PERSPECTIVES IN
Biodiversity
VOLUME 4 / ISSUE 2 / 2026

Received: 24 August 2026
Accepted: 27 August 2026
Published: November 2026

Checklist of the lichenised mycobiota in Aotearoa / New Zealand

Dan J. Blanchon, Peter J. de Lange, Alan M. Fryday, Ulrik Søchting, Gintaras Kantvilas, André Aptroot, Arve Elvebakk, Robert Lücking, Thorsten Lumbsch, Sergio Pérez-Ortega, Cécile Gueidan, Allison Knight, Christian Printzen, Marley Ford, Jennifer M. Bannister, Pradeep K. Divakar, Andrew. J. Marshall, Per Magnus Jørgensen, Campbell J. James, Bibiana Moncada

https://doi.org/10.55457/pibdiv.004201

Checklist of the lichenised mycobiota in Aotearoa / New Zealand by Dan J. Blanchon, Peter J. de Lange, Alan M. Fryday, Ulrik Søchting, Gintaras Kantvilas, André Aptroot, Arve Elvebakk, Robert Lücking, Thorsten Lumbsch, Sergio Pérez-Ortega, Cécile Gueidan, Allison Knight, Christian Printzen, Marley Ford, Jennifer M. Bannister, Pradeep K. Divakar, Andrew. J. Marshall, Per Magnus Jørgensen, Campbell J. James and Bibiana Moncada is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International Licence.

This publication may be cited as:
Blanchon, D. J., de Lange, P. J., Fryday, A. M., Søchting, U., Kantvilas, G., Aptroot, A., Elvebakk, A., Lücking, R., Lumbsch, H. T., Pérez-Ortega, S., Gueidan, C., Knight, A., Printzen, C., Ford, M., Bannister, J., Divakar, P. K., Marshall, A. J., Jørgensen, P. M., James, C. J., Moncada, B. (2026). Checklist of the lichenised mycobiota in Aotearoa / New Zealand. *Perspectives in Biodiversity*, 4(2): 1–85.

Contact:
ePress
epress@unitec.ac.nz
www.unitec.ac.nz/epress
Manukau Institute of Technology and Unitec
Private Bag 92025, Victoria Street West
Tāmaki Makaurau Auckland 1142
Aotearoa New Zealand

ISSN 3021–114X

Checklist of the lichenised mycobiota in Aotearoa / New Zealand

Dan J. Blanchon[1]*, Peter J. de Lange[2], Alan M. Fryday[3], Ulrik Søchting[4], Gintaras Kantvilas[5], André Aptroot[6], Arve Elvebakk[7], Robert Lücking[8], Thorsten Lumbsch[9], Sergio Pérez-Ortega[10], Cécile Gueidan[11], Allison Knight[12], Christian Printzen[13], Marley Ford[14], Jennifer Bannister[12], Pradeep K. Divakar[15], Andrew J. Marshall[2], Per Magnus Jørgensen[16], Campbell J. James[2], Bibiana Moncada[8,17]

1 Auckland War Memorial Museum Tāmaki Paenga Hira, Private Bag 92018, Victoria Street West, Auckland 1142, New Zealand
2 Applied Molecular Solutions Research Centre, School of Environmental and Animal Sciences, Manukau Institute of Technology and Unitec, Private Bag 92025, Victoria Street West, Auckland 1142, New Zealand
3 Herbarium, Department of Plant Biology, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824-1312, USA
4 Ecology and Evolution, Department of Biology, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark
5 Tasmanian Herbarium, Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, PO Box 688, Sandy Bay, Tasmania 7006, Australia
6 Laboratório de Botânica / Liquenologia, Instituto de Biociências, Universidade Federal de Mato Grosso do Sul, CEP 79070-900, Campo Grande, Mato Grosso do Sul, Brazil
7 UiT The Arctic University of Norway, Arctic University Museum of Norway, PO Box 6050, Langnes, N-9037 Tromsø, Norway
8 Botanischer Garten und Botanisches Museum Berlin, Freie Universität Berlin, 14195 Berlin, Germany
9 Collection, Conservation and Research Division, The Field Museum, 1400 S. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois 60605, USA
10 Departamento de Micología, Real Jardín Botánico, Claudio Moyano 1, E-28014, Madrid, Spain
11 Australian National Herbarium, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO), GPO Box 1700, Canberra, ACT 2601, Australia
12 Department of Botany, University of Otago – Ōtakau Whakaihu Waka, PO Box 56, Dunedin, New Zealand
13 Department of Botany and Molecular Evolution, Senckenberg Research Institute and Natural History Museum Frankfurt, D-60325, Frankfurt am Main, Germany
14 School of Environment, Waipapa Taumata Rau, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand
15 Departamento de Farmacología, Farmacognosia y Botánica (U.D. Botánica), Facultad de Farmacia, Universidad Complutense, Plaza de Ramón y Cajal s/n, 28040, Madrid, Spain
16 Department of Natural History, Bergen University Museum, Allégt. 41, Box 7800, N-5020 Bergen, Norway
17 Licenciatura en Biología, Universidad Distrital Francisco José de Caldas, Cra. 4 No. 26D-54, Torre de Laboratorios, Herbario, Bogotá D.C., Colombia

* Corresponding author: dblanchon@aucklandmuseum.com
Senior editor: Marleen Baling
Article type: Checklist

Abstract

Aotearoa / New Zealand has a diverse lichenised mycobiota, but the national flora treatment, now nearly 20 years old, has become increasingly outdated following taxonomic and nomenclatural changes, the description of new species, discovery of additional records, reassessment of historical records, and application of molecular phylogenetics. Subsequent national threat assessments have incorporated many of these changes, but were prepared for conservation assessment rather than as formal taxonomic checklists. We present a critically curated checklist of the lichenised mycobiota of New Zealand, based on expert review of the published literature, re-examination of herbarium collections (including type material where necessary), limited targeted field sampling, and incorporation of contemporary taxonomic concepts. Compared with a threat assessment conducted in 2018, this revision recognises 35 newly described species, 37 newly recorded taxa, 146 nomenclatural changes and five new combinations, and excludes 24 taxa for which evidence of occurrence in New Zealand is lacking or unsubstantiated. The checklist resolves nomenclatural and taxonomic issues, identifies taxa requiring further study, and incorporates recent phylogenetic advances. It provides an updated, voucher-based reference for the lichenised mycobiota of New Zealand and a framework to support future taxonomic, ecological and conservation research.

Keywords

Aotearoa / New Zealand, lichenised mycobiota, updated names, checklist, taxonomy

Introduction

Aotearoa / New Zealand (hereafter New Zealand), the main surface expression of Te Riau-a-Māui / Zealandia (hereafter Zealandia), is a mostly submerged continent of the southwestern Pacific (Mortimer 2025; Mortimer et al. 2017). It is an archipelago centred on three large islands, Te Ika-a-Māui / North Island, Te Waipounamu / South Island and Rakiura / Stewart Island. Collectively, these islands cover 263 830 km2 and extend over 1500 km from latitude 34°09' to 47°17'S (Wardle 1991). Beyond these main islands are numerous outlying islands with a collective total area of 1876 km2; these include the oceanic Kermadec Islands, 900 km north of Te Ika-a-Māui / North Island, the Chathams group, 835 km east of Ōtautahi / Christchurch, and the southern subantarctic islands (Bounty, Antipodes, Snares, Auckland, Campbell and Macquarie Islands) (Trnski & de Lange 2015; de Lange et al. 2011; Wardle 1991). This greater New Zealand archipelago has the latitudinal range of 29°15' to 54° 30'S (Wardle 1991) (Figure 1).

The islands are of rugged relief, rising to a maximum elevation of 3724 m a.s.l. (Aoraki / Mount Cook), with a varied landscape reflecting the tectonic setting of Zealandia (Mortimer 2025). Considerable debate persists as to whether the current surface expression of New Zealand reflects a Neogene (Miocene, 22 million years or less) uplift (Landis et al. 2008) of an otherwise fully submerged archipelago, or if it is a mix of islands stemming from recent uplift and older island remnants dating from the separation of Zealandia from Gondwana some 80 m.y. ago (Fleming 1979; Gibbs 2016). Further, there is palynological evidence, e.g., Mildenhall et al. (2018), that in some sites there was a continuous woody vegetation present through the end of the Oligocene and into the early Miocene. Thus, the body of accumulating evidence now seems to favour the idea that despite the massive reduction in land area at the Oligocene maximum, some land supporting terrestrial biota remained into the Neogene.

Due to its latitudinal and altitudinal range, oceanic position and relatively isolated position in the south-western Pacific, New Zealand has a varied maritime climate ranging from subtropical to temperate (Wardle 1991; Renwick et al. 2010). Whilst most of the weather is influenced by south-easterly trade winds, summer and autumnal cyclones are common in the northern islands (Revell 1981). As such, the islands are prone to seasonal droughts and cycles of stable, warm weather punctuated by torrential rain and cold conditions. Snowstorms may occur throughout the year, though these are noteworthy phenomena north of Latitude 38°S (Chappell 2013; Lorrey & Chappell 2016).

When considering the varying physical and climatic conditions of the greater New Zealand archipelago, it should come as no surprise that the lichenised mycobiota is equally diverse. Yet, despite this diversity, our knowledge of this group is comparatively poorly documented, reflecting the broader unevenness in our understanding of the archipelago's biota, with research historically weighted towards vertebrates and, to a lesser extent, vascular plants.

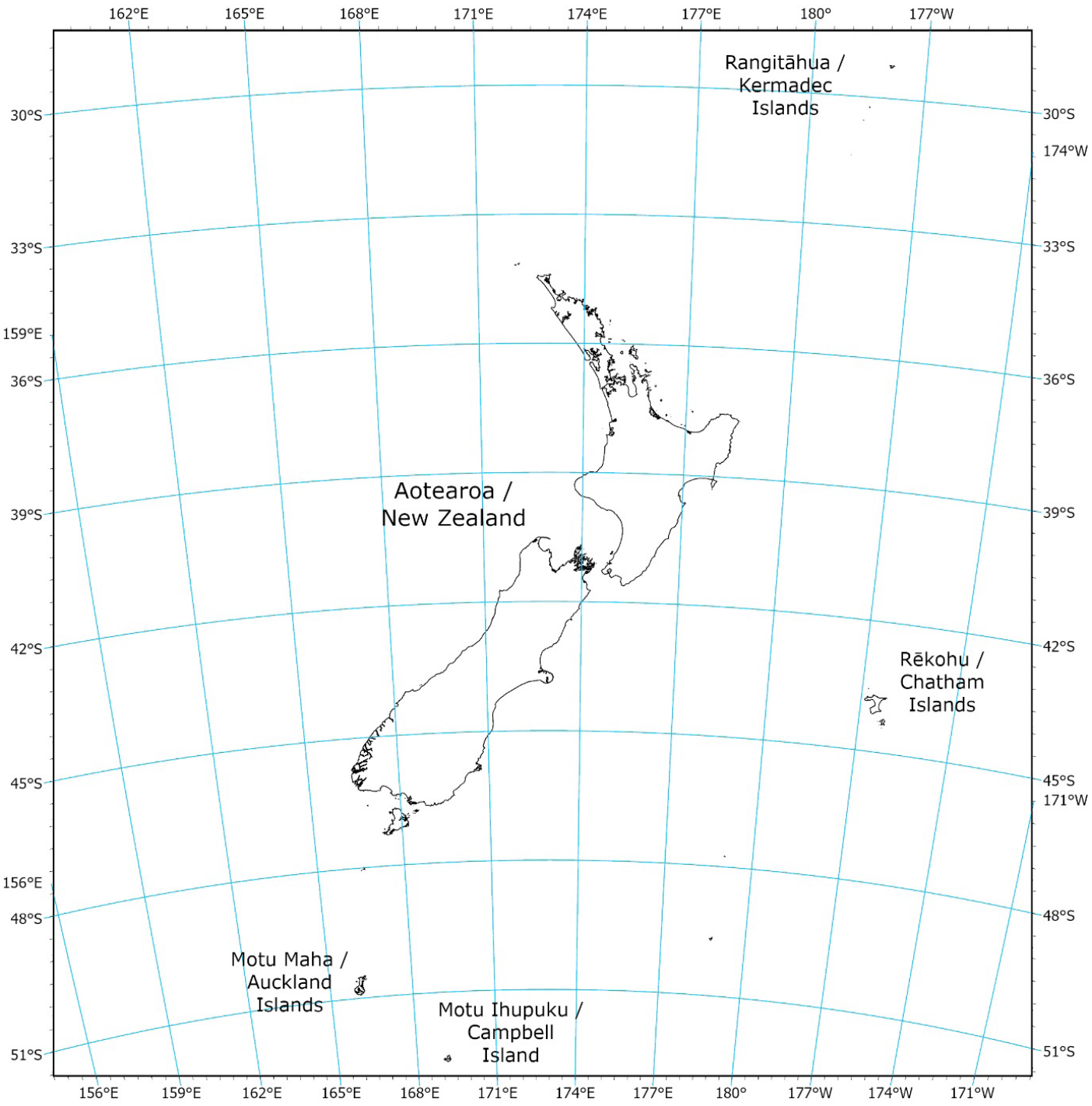


Figure 1. Greater Aotearoa / New Zealand, which includes continental islands associated with the now mostly submerged Te Riau-a-Māui / Zealandia and the oceanic Rangitāhua / Kermadec Islands group.

Historical Foundations of Lichen Inventory in Aotearoa / New Zealand

The earliest records of New Zealand lichens date to the late eighteenth century, when specimens were collected by the botanists Joseph Banks (1743–1820), Daniel Solander (1736– 1782), Johann R. Forster (1729–1798) and Johann G. A. Forster (1754–1795), during Captain James Cook's (1728–1779) three voyages of exploration (1768–1771, 1772–1775, 1776–1780). Shortly thereafter, Archibald Menzies (1754–1842), naturalist on Captain George Vancouver's *Discovery* expedition (1791–1795), collected 16 lichen species in seven genera from Dusky Sound (Galloway 1985).

Lichen collecting expanded in the early part of the 19th century through the efforts of naturalists on French expeditions, in particular, Jules Dumont d'Urville (1770–1842) and René Lesson (1794–1849) on the *Coquille* expedition (1822–1825), and Dumont d'Urville on the later *Astrolabe* expeditions (1826–1829 and 1837–1840) (Galloway 1985). Accounts of the lichens from these and earlier voyages were published by Richard (1832) and Montagne (1845). Further progress was made when Joseph Hooker (1817–1911) came to New Zealand as a part of an Antarctic expedition and collected lichens from the Bay of Islands, as well as the Auckland Islands and Campbell Island (Galloway 1985). Hooker encouraged other botanists to collect lichens from New Zealand, and these were sent to Churchill Babington (1821–1889), who produced the first significant account of New Zealand lichens, with 150 species in 33 genera being recorded in volume two of the *Florae Novae Zelandiae* (Babington 1855). Over time, knowledge of New Zealand lichens continued to increase, with the publication of Joseph Hooker's *Handbook of the New Zealand flora*, which recorded 213 taxa in 44 genera (Hooker 1867); the work of William Nylander (1822–1899), who revised the lichen collections from New Zealand held in European herbaria, recording 371 taxa in 61 genera (Nylander 1888); and Müller Argoviensis (1894), who included 738 taxa and listed a large number of lichen names as synonyms. Hellbom (1896) reported 198 lichen taxa collected by the Swedish botanist Sven Berggren in 1874 and 1875, and updated the overall number of lichens reported from New Zealand to 740 (plus 13 lichenicolous fungi).

Systematic collecting from both the North and South Islands and the subantarctic islands continued from the late 19th and early 20th century with significant collections made by Charles Knight (1808–1891), H. H. Allan (1882–1957), Lucy Moore (1906–1987), Lucy Cranwell (1907–2000), John Buchanan (1819–1898), Jack Scott Thomson (1882–1943) and James Murray (1923–1961), leading to the publication of *Lichenes Novae Zelandiae* (Zahlbruckner 1941), which reported 605 taxa in 85 genera, including the description of 139 new taxa. William Martin (1886–1975) published a census catalogue (Martin 1966) that included 1244 species (not including infraspecific taxa), followed by a supplement to the census catalogue (Martin 1968), which added a further 157 taxa but removed twice as many as synonyms or duplicate names under different genera. William Martin went on to work with John Child to produce the popular *Lichens of New Zealand* in 1972 (Martin & Child 1972).

David Galloway (1942–2014) worked at the Natural History Museum in London (1973–1994) on New Zealand lichen types and other collections held there, as well as those at other herbaria in Europe, collaborating with Northern Hemisphere lichenologists and New Zealand collectors, culminating in the publication of the first comprehensive *Flora of New Zealand: Lichens* in 1985, which included 966 taxa in 210 genera of lichenised fungi (Galloway 1985). This was followed by a checklist expanding the scope to include both lichenised and lichenicolous fungi, recording 1160 lichenised fungi in 273 genera and 30 lichenicolous fungi in 21 genera (Galloway 1992), and then a checklist with keys to genera and a glossary with images that included 1362 lichenised fungal taxa in 278 genera and 53 lichenicolous fungi in 35 genera (Malcolm & Galloway 1997).

The discovery and description of a large number of new taxa saw an expanded and updated *Flora of New Zealand lichens* treatment (Galloway 2007), which included 1600 lichenised fungal taxa in 310 genera, and 106 lichenicolous fungal taxa in 44 genera (1706 taxa in total). The advent and development of molecular methods for studying the phylogeny of lichenised fungi in the late 20th and early 21st centuries saw significant changes to the taxonomic arrangement and delimitation of families and genera, e.g., Graphidaceae (Rivas Plata et al. 2010; Rivas Plata et al. 2012), Peltigeraceae (Moncada et al. 2013), Teloschistaceae (Arup et al. 2023) and Pyrenulaceae (Aptroot 2012). A further stimulus to lichen research in New Zealand was provided by the first and second threat listings of New Zealand lichenised and lichenicolous fungi (de Lange et al. 2012; de Lange et al. 2018), which have served as de facto New Zealand checklists. Their finding that more than half of New Zealand lichens were so poorly known that they could not be assigned a threat ranking,

instead being listed as Data Deficient, raised the profile of lichen conservation in the country, resulting in the Department of Conservation allocating some funding towards resolving this knowledge gap.

Checklist Rationale

A review of these Data Deficient lichen taxa subsequently revealed uncertainties with some of the lichen taxa then recognised as existing in New Zealand. There were taxa in Galloway's *Flora* treatments, the checklists and threat listings for which evidence of their occurrence in New Zealand was weak or unclear, cases based on single or poorly documented collections, doubtful or dubious literature records, and instances where herbarium vouchers had not been cited or type been critically examined. The death of David Galloway in 2014 also marked the loss of a central repository of unpublished knowledge, leaving uncertainties around the identity and status of a number of taxa, some of which may be lying uncatalogued in herbaria. Since the publication of de Lange et al. (2018), international molecular-based revisions of many genera occurring in New Zealand, typically integrating morphology, anatomy and chemistry, have resulted in widespread nomenclatural and generic changes, further undermining the currency of earlier lists. In parallel, intensive regional studies have continued to document new species and new lichen records for New Zealand, most often shared with Australia, and the ongoing development of the *Flora of Tasmania online* (Kantvilas 2024a) has informed local lichenology, reflecting the strong biogeographic connections between the two regions. It was clear that even the most recent checklists, compiled largely for threat classification purposes and often agglomerative in nature, required replacement by a rigorously curated, herbarium-based national checklist that incorporates modern taxonomic concepts and clear documentation of voucher material, addresses the status of poorly known taxa, and provides a robust foundation for biodiversity assessment, threat listing and conservation prioritisation.

Scope

This checklist updates the 2018 list (de Lange et al. 2018) with newly described species, new taxon records for New Zealand, new combinations and taxonomic name changes, and excludes names where there is inadequate evidence to support their existence in New Zealand (see Appendix 1). Lichenicolous fungi are not included in this paper, but will be addressed at a later date.

Methods

Lists of changes and additions to de Lange et al. (2018) have been maintained since that list was published, largely based on monitoring of relevant journals and communication with key researchers. A call was made in 2023 to lichenologists working on genera/families found in New Zealand to collaborate on the production of a new checklist for New Zealand. Twenty scientists joined the project, reviewing draft lists, identifying new species, new country records and taxonomic name changes, and highlighting taxa where data for their taxonomic placement and/or presence in New Zealand was not robust. In addition, herbarium specimens (including type specimens) that were linked to the recognition of species in New Zealand (particularly by Galloway 2007) were re-examined and redetermined if necessary. Limited field work was carried out to collect fresh material for molecular analysis.

Results and Discussion

The New Zealand checklist for lichenised mycobiota (Appendix 1) includes 35 new species (Table 1), 37 new records (Table 2) and 146 taxonomic name changes since de Lange et al. (2018) (Table 3), and identifies 24 taxa whose presence in New Zealand is dubious or which are otherwise excluded (Table 4).

New species described and found in Aotearoa / New Zealand (Table 1 and Figure 2)

Table 1 shows taxa named since de Lange et al. (2018) and those few that were missed by them. Recent research into *Amandinea* M.Choisy ex Scheid. & H.Mayrhofer, *Buellia* De Not. and related genera in the Caliciaceae has generated new species (Elix & Mayrhofer (2021a), as has work on *Lithothelium* Müll.Arg. (Marshall et al. 2024a), *Pannaria* Delise ex Bory and *Psoroma* Ach. ex Michx. (Elvebakk & Elix 2017; Elvebakk 2021; Elvebakk 2022a; Elvebakk 2022b; Elvebakk et al. 2025) and *Pyrenula* Ach. (Marshall et al. 2025). Figure 2 shows a selection of some of these newly described taxa.

Table 1. New lichen species for greater Aotearoa / New Zealand.

New species	Reference
Amandinea delangei Elix & Mayrhofer	Elix & Mayrhofer (2021a)
Amandinea montanensis Elix & Mayrhofer	Elix & Mayrhofer (2021b)
Buellia blahaiana Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Elix & Mayrhofer (2021a)
Buellia harrisiana Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Elix & Mayrhofer (2021a)
Buellia maficola Elix	Elix (2016)
Buellia neohalonia Elix & Mayrhofer	Elix & Mayrhofer (2020)
Buellia springvalensis Elix & A.Knight	Elix & Knight (2021)
Coenogonium hepatiphilum C.J.James	James et al. (2026)
Coenogonium goniocystosum C.J.James	James et al. (2026)
Dictyomeridium neureuterae A.J.Marshall, Aptroot, de Lange et Blanchon	Marshall et al. (2024b)
Lithothelium kiritea A.J.Marshall, Aptroot, de Lange & Blanchon	Marshall et al. (2024b)
Megalaria crispisulcans A.J.Marshall, Blanchon & de Lange	Marshall et al. (2023)
Micarea prasinastra Coppins & Kantvilas	Kantvilas & Coppins (2019)
Micarea rubiformis P.M.McCarthy & Elix	McCarthy & Elix (2020)
Ocellularia jacinda-arderniae A.J.Marshall, Blanchon, Lücking & de Lange	Marshall et al. (2020a)
Pannaria aotearoana Elvebakk & Elix	Elvebakk & Elix (2017)
Pannaria cassa Elvebakk	Elvebakk (2022a)
Pannaria gallowayi Elvebakk & Elix	Elvebakk & Elix (2017)
Pannaria kantvilasii Elvebakk	Elvebakk (2022a)
Pannaria wrightiorum Elvebakk	Elvebakk (2022a)
Parasiphula squamosa Kantvilas	Kantvilas (2023a)
Pseudocyphellaria coralloidea B.Moncada, de Lange, Blanchon & Lücking	de Lange et al. (2026a)
Psoroma inflatum Elvebakk	Elvebakk (2021)
Psoroma urupukapukianum Elvebakk & M.Ford	Elvebakk et al. (2025)
Punctelia transtasmanica Elix & Kantvilas	Elix & Kantvilas (2005)
Pyrenula dalmatioides A.J.Marshall, Blanchon, Aptroot & de Lange	Marshall et al. (2025)
Pyrenula largei A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot	Marshall et al. (2025)
Pyrenula quadratolocularis A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot	Marshall et al. (2025)
Pyrenula solomonii A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot	Marshall et al. (2025)
Rinodina fineranii Elix, Ch.Edler & H.Mayrhofer	Elix et al. (2020)
Rinodina malcolmii Elix, Ch.Edler & H.Mayrhofer	Elix et al. (2020)
Strigula oleistrata M.Ford, Blanchon & de Lange	Ford et al. (2019)
Taedigera flammea Søchting	Søchting & Arup (2024)
Taedigera gallowayi Søchting	Søchting & Arup (2024)
Varicellaria cacuminum Fryday	Fryday (2022)

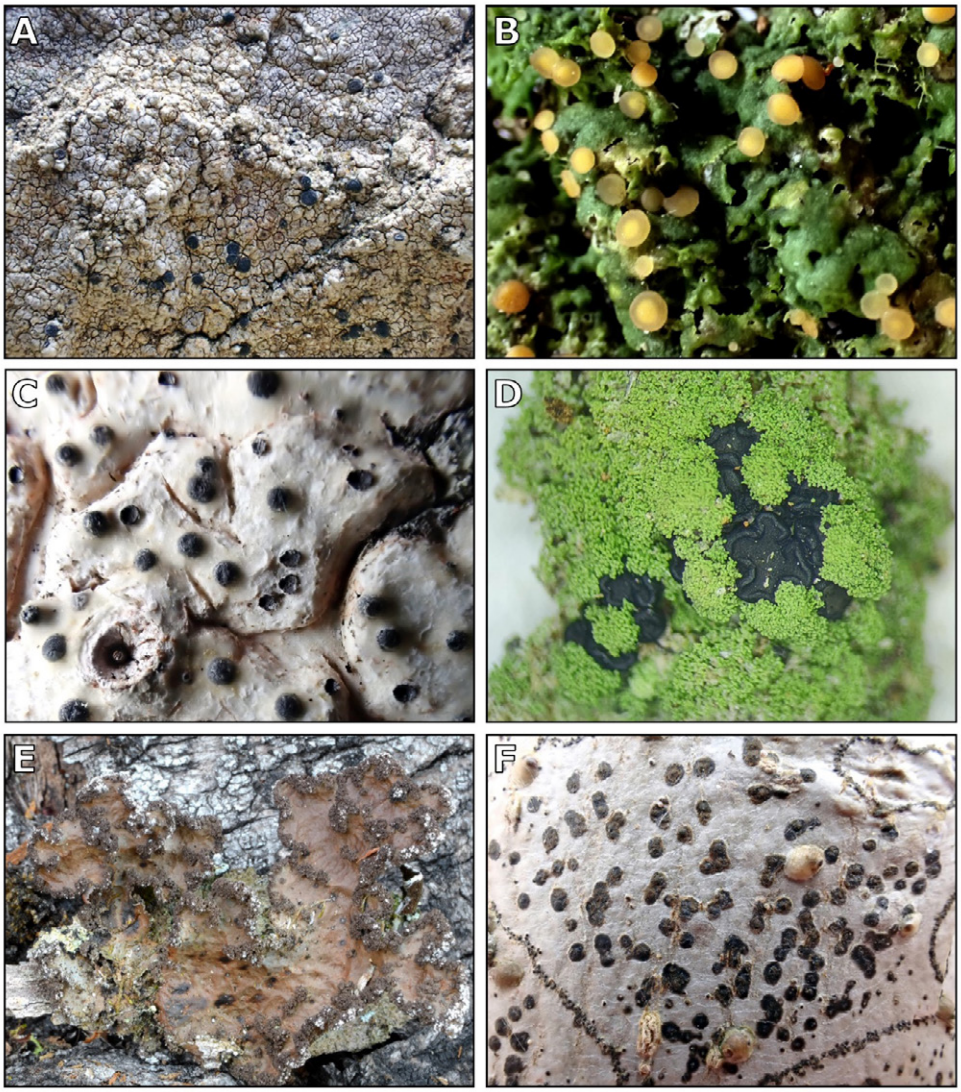


Figure 2. Newly described lichenised mycobiota from greater Aotearoa / New Zealand: **A.** *Amandinea delangei* Elix & H.Mayrhofer (image: Maunganui / Te Wakatehaua, Oneroa-o-Tohe / Ninety Mile Beach [type locality], *P.J. de Lange*); **B.** *Coenogonium hepatiphilum* C.J.James (image: Waterfall Track, Te Haruhi / Shakespeare Regional Park, Whangaparāoa, *P.J. de Lange*); **C.** *Lithothelium kiritea* A.J.Marshall, Aptroot, de Lange & Blanchon (image: Ngataki Road, Ngataki, Te Aupōuri, *P.J. de Lange*); **D.** *Megalaria crispisulcans* A.J.Marshall, Blanchon & de Lange (image: Hautu Marama / Hodge's Basin, Woodhill Forest [type locality], *A.J. Marshall*); **E.** *Pseudocyphellaria coralloidea* B.Moncada, de Lange, Blanchon & Lücking (image: Tree Trunk Gorge, Tongariro National Park, *R. Lücking*); **F.** *Pyrenula quadratolocularis* A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot (image: Pana / Blind Jim's, Te Whanga, Rēkohu / Wharekauri / Chatham Island, Chatham Islands [type locality], *P.J. de Lange*).

New records for New Zealand (Table 2 and Figure 3)

Table 2 shows new taxa that have been recognised as being present in the New Zealand lichenised mycobiota since the publication of de Lange et al. (2018), and Figure 3 depicts a selection of these. In-depth studies of permanent vegetation-monitoring plots in the Tāmaki Makaurau / Auckland region have enabled the discovery of new records from multiple genera (Marshall et al. 2020b; Marshall et al. 2022), as have revisions of genera in the Teloschistaceae (Arup et al. 2023; Søchting & Arup 2024), Caliciaceae (Elix 2019) and Pannariaceae (Elvebakk 2022a; Elvebakk 2022b). We have chosen to follow Goffinet et al. (2003) in their recognition of *Peltigera didactyla* var. *extenuata* (Nyl. ex Vain.) Goffinet & R.Hastings and its elevation to species rank as *P. extenuata* (Nyl. ex Vain.) Lojka. Galloway (2007) noted that New Zealand material matched the chemistry of *P. didactyla* var. *extenuata* but did not explicitly recognise the variety for New Zealand. It would be useful in future to chemically screen New Zealand specimens to determine how many (if any) might be *P. didactyla* s.str.

Table 2. New lichen records for greater Aotearoa / New Zealand.

Name	Reference
Alyxoria ochrocheila (Nyl.) Ertz & Tehler	Marshall et al. (2022)
Amandinea extenuata (Müll.Arg.) Marbach	Elix (2019)
Anisomeridium anisolobum (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot	Marshall et al. (2022)
Buellia abstracta (Nyl.) H.Olivier	Elix (2019)
Buellia macularis Zahlbr.	Elix & Mayrhofer (2021b)
Coenogonium australiense Kantvilas & Lücking	James et al. (2026)
Coenogonium pallidulum (Müll.Arg.) Vězda	Kantvilas et al. (2018)
Coenogonium pineti (Ach.) Lücking & Lumbsch	James et al. (2026)
Fissurina dumastii Fée	Marshall et al. (2022)
Gyalidea japonica Harada & Vězda	McCarthy (2023)
Lecanactis latispora Egea & Torrente	Kantvilas (2021a)
Lecanora sphaerospora Müll.Arg.	McCarthy (2023)
Lepra erythrella (Müll.Arg.) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	de Lange et al. (2023)
Marchantiana asserigena (J.Lahm) Søchting & Arup	Søchting & Arup (2024)
Megalaria melaloma (C.Knight) Kantvilas	McCarthy (2023)
Micarea inopinula (Nyl.) Coppins & T.Sprib.	Kantvilas & Coppins (2019); Coppins et al. (2021)
Neophyllis pachyphylla (Müll.Arg.) Gotth.Schneid.	Kantvilas (2022)
Pannaria campbelliana Hue	Elvebakk (2022b)
Pannaria crispella (Nyl.) Elvebakk	Elvebakk (2022b)
Pannaria microphyllizans (Nyl.) P.M.Jørg.	Elvebakk (2022a)
Pannaria pyxinoides (Nyl.) Elvebakk	Elvebakk (2018)
Parvoplaca athallina (Darb.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Arup et al. (2023)
Peltigera extenuata (Nyl. ex Vain.) Lojka	Goffinet et al. (2003); Galloway (2007)
Placidium lachneum (Ach.) B.de Lesd.	Based on AK 193270, identified by P. McCarthy in 1992
Poeltinula infernula (Nyl.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	McCarthy (2023); Möller et al. (2025)
Porina americana Fée	Marshall et al. (2022)
Pseudocyphellaria citrina (Gyeln.) Lücking, Moncada & S.Stenroos	Lücking et al. (2017)
Pyrenula microcarpa Müll.Arg.	Marshall et al. (2020b)
Pyrenula subumbilicata (C.Knight) Aptroot	Marshall et al. (2020b)
Rhizocarpon infernulum (Nyl.) Lynge	McCarthy (2023)
Rinodina australiensis Müll.Arg.	Elix et al. (2020)
Rinodinella dubyanoides (Hepp) H.Mayrhofer & Poelt	Elix & Mayrhofer (2021a)
Tasmidella inactiva (Kantvilas, Hafellner & Elix) Kantvilas	Kantvilas (2023b)
Umbilicaria subpolyphylla Oxner	Davydov et al. (2019)
Usnea dasaea Stirt.	Bannister et al. (2020)
Xanthoparmelia dayiana (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst.	Glenny & Mosimann (2022)
Zwackhia viridis (Ach.) Poetsch & Schied.	Marshall & de Lange (2020)

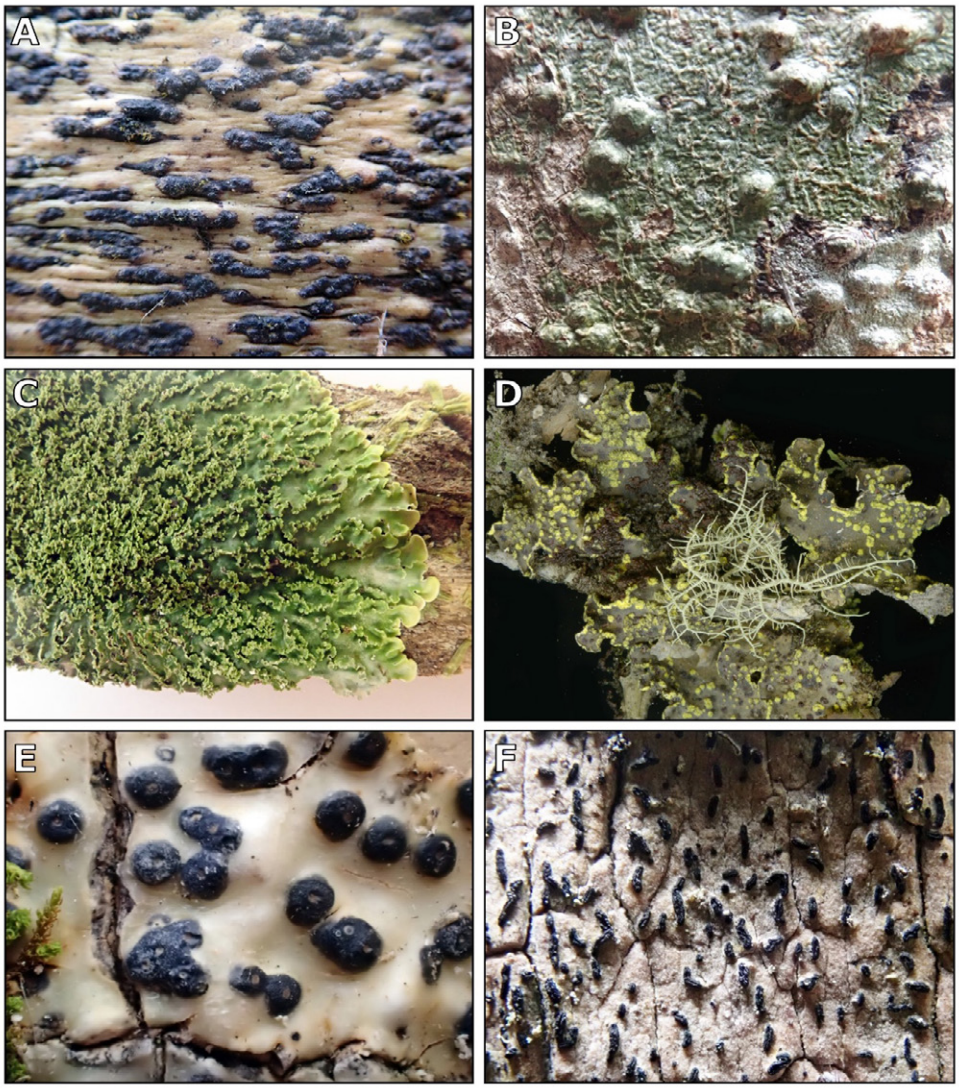


Figure 3. Examples of newly discovered lichens from greater Aotearoa / New Zealand: **A.** *Astrothelium nigratum* (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot & Lücking (image: Pillar Light Bush, Whararikі–Pūponga Farm Park, *P.J. de Lange*); **B.** *Fissurina dumastii* Fée (image: Walpole Reserve, Manurewa, Auckland, *P.J. de Lange*); **C.** *Pannaria microphyllizans* (Nyl.) P.M.Jørg. (image: Pillar Light Bush, Whararikі–Pūponga Farm Park, *P.J. de Lange*); **D.** *Pseudocyphellaria citrina* (Gyeln.) Lücking, Moncada & S.Stenroos (image: Pureora Mountain Saddle, Pureora Forest, *R. Lücking*); **E.** *Pyrenula subumbilicata* (C.Knight) Aptroot (image: Te Rangatapu track, southern tablelands, Rēkohu / Wharekauri / Chatham Island, Chatham Islands, *P.J. de Lange*); **F.** *Zwackhia viridis* (Ach.) Poetsch & Schied. (image: Nikau Bush Conservation Area, Rēkohu / Wharekauri / Chatham Island, Chatham Islands, *P.J. de Lange*).

Name changes since de Lange et al. (2018) (Table 3)

Table 3 shows name changes since de Lange et al. (2018). Most of these are straightforward name updates when molecular (and other) studies have divided genera or reduced them into synonymy with other genera. A significant example of this is the segregation of multiple genera from *Lecanora* Ach., with some New Zealand species moving to *Glaucomaria* M.Choisy, *Straminella* M.Choisy and *Zeora* Fr. (Ivanovich-Hichins et al. 2025), *Myriolecis* Clem. (Zhao et al. 2016; Ivanovich-Hichins et al. 2025) or *Pulvinora* Davydov, Yakovch. & Printzen (Mazur & Śliwa 2025).

The splitting of *Lecanora* will likely continue in the future, with possible nomenclatural consequences for *L. albella, L. caesiorubella* and *L. farinacea* (belonging to the *L. albella* group), *L. intricata* and *L. polytropa* (*L. polytropa* group), and *L. kohu* (related to *Zeora*, according to Ivanovich-Hichins et al. [2025]). The seven New Zealand species transferred from *Lecanora* to *Myriolecis* by Zhao et al. (2016) were subsequently transferred to *Polyozosia* by Kondratyuk et al. (2019). However, because the phylogeny presented by Kondratyuk et al. (2019) does not fully resolve the relationships among the four clades

within the *Polyozosia* clade, including those containing the type species of *Polyozosia* and *Myriolecis*, we retain *Myriolecis* pending further phylogenetic studies with broader taxon sampling and additional molecular data.

Similarly, *Caloplaca* Th.Fr. has been split into segregate genera, and those species not remaining in *Caloplaca* moved to *Calogaya* (Vondrák et al. 2016), *Filsoniana* (this paper), *Sirenophila* (Søchting & de Lange 2024; this paper) and *Taedigera* (Søchting & Arup 2024; this paper).

Some discussion, however, is required to explain some of the taxonomic changes accepted for this checklist. For example, the correct name for what was referred to as *Polysporina simplex* (Davies) Vězda is *Acarospora privigna* (Ach.) Gotth. The name *Lichen simplex* Davies (published in 1793) is illegitimate due to the existence of the earlier-named *Lichen simplex* (Weiss) Roth (published in 1788). The next available name for this taxon is *Lecidea privigna* Ach. (now *Acarospora privigna* (Ach.) Gotth.) (Knudsen & Kocourková 2011).

We have pragmatically used the name *Aspicilia endochlora* (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge instead of *Lecidea endochlora* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Tuck. This species was described as *Urceolaria endochlora* from the Kerguelen Islands, but the combination into *Lecidea* Ach. is illegitimate because of *Lecidea endochlora* Taylor (1847), which is a species of *Psora* Hoffm. from Argentina. It was combined into *Aspicilia* A.Massal. by Dodge (1948), which is how it appears in the Australian checklist. While it is probably not an *Aspicilia*, it is not a *Lecidea* either, so *Aspicilia endochlora* (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge is here considered legitimate.

New Zealand material reported as *Astrothelium variolosum* by Galloway (2007) and de Lange et al. (2018) was originally described as *Trypethelium bicolor* var. *pyrenuloides* C.Knight, listed as *Trypethelium phlyctaena* by Galloway (1985), and subsequently treated as *Astrothelium phlyctaena* by Aptroot & Lücking (2016), who accepted Zahlbruckner's (1922) interpretation without re-examining the type specimen. Examination of high-resolution images of the type specimen of *T. bicolor* var. *pyrenuloides* demonstrated that it is in fact conspecific with *Astrothelium nigratum* (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot & Lücking (de Lange et al. 2026b). Accordingly, *Astrothelium nigratum* is recognised as the sole representative of the genus in the lichenised mycobiota of New Zealand, while *A. variolosum* and *A. phlyctaena* are excluded.

Table 3. Name changes for greater Aotearoa / New Zealand lichens since de Lange et al. (2018).

Current name	Name in de Lange et al. (2018)	Reference for change
Acarospora privigna (Ach.) Gotth. Schneid.	*Polysporina simplex* (Davies) Vězda	Knudsen & Kocourková (2011)
Acolium inquinans (Sm.) A.Massal.	*Cyphelium inquinans* (Sm.) Trevis.	Prieto & Wedin (2017); Tibell (2003)
Allographa balbisii (Fée) Lücking & Kalb	*Hemithecium balbisii* (Fée) Trevis.	Lücking & Kalb (2018)
Allographa contorta (Müll.Arg.) Lücking & Kalb	*Hemithecium contortum* (Müll.Arg.) A.W.Archer	Lücking & Kalb (2018)
Amandinea hypostictica (Elix) Elix	*Rinodinella fertilis* var. *hyposticta* (Körb.) Elix	Elix & McCarthy (2018)
Arthonia fusca (A.Massal.) Hepp.	*Arthonia lapidicola* (Taylor) Branth & Rostr.	Spribille et al. (2023)
Arthothelium ampliatum (C.Knight & Mitt.) Müll. Arg.	*Arthothelium obtusulum* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Kantvilas (2021b)
Arthothelium ampliatum (C.Knight & Mitt.) Müll. Arg.	*Arthothelium pellucidum* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Kantvilas (2021b)
Arthrorhaphis catolechioides (Obermayer) Frisch, Y.Ohmura, Holien & Bendiksby	*Arthrorhaphis citrinella* var. *catolechioides* Obermayer	Frisch et al. (2022)
Aspicilia endochlora (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge	*Lecidea endochlora* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Tuck.	This paper
Astrothelium nigratum (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot & Lücking	*Astrothelium variolosum* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	de Lange et al. (2026b)
Australidea canorufescens (Kremp.) Kantvilas, Wedin & M.Svensson	*Lecidea canorufescens* Kremp. *Lecidea dacrydii* Müll.Arg.	Kantvilas et al. (2021)

Austromelanelixia calva (Essl.) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Melanelixia calva* (Essl.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Divakar et al. (2017)
Austromelanelixia glabratuloides (Essl.) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Melanelixia glabratuloides* (Essl.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Divakar et al. (2017)
Austromelanelixia subglabra (Ras.) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Melanelixia subglabra* (Räsänen) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Divakar et al. (2017)
Austroparmelina elixia (Arguello & A.Crespo) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Parmelina quercina* (Willd.) Hale	Argüello et al. (2007)
Bibbya australis (Timdal) Timdal	*Toninia australis* Timdal	Kistenich et al. (2018)
Bibbya bullata (Meyen & Flot.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman	*Toninia bullata* (Meyen & Flot.) Zahlbr.	Kistenich et al. (2018)
Bibbya glaucocarpa (Timdal) Timdal	*Toninia glaucocarpa* Timdal	Kistenich et al. (2018)
Calogaya saxicola (Hoffm.) Vondrák	*Caloplaca saxicola* (Hoffm.) Nordin	Vondrák et al. (2016)
Catolechia scabrosa (Ach.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Buellia campbelliana* Elix	Fryday (2019)
Cetraria delisei (Bory ex Schaer.) Nyl.	*Cetrariella delisei* (Bory ex Schaer.) Kärnefelt & A.Thell	Divakar et al. (2017)
Cladonia cervicornis (Ach.) Flot.	*Cladonia cervicornis* var. *cervicornis* (Ach.) Flot.	van Herk & Aptroot (2003)
Cladonia coniocraea (Flörke) Spreng.	*Cladonia ochrochlora* Flörke	This paper
Cladonia neozelandica var. *striata* (A.W.Archer) Kantvilas	*Cladonia sulcata* var. *striata* A.W.Archer	Kantvilas (2013)
Cladonia neozelandica var. *sulcata* (A.W.Archer) Kantvilas	*Cladonia sulcata* var. *sulcata* A.W.Archer	Kantvilas (2013)
Cladonia neozelandica var. *wilsonii* (A.W.Archer) Kantvilas	*Cladonia sulcata* var. *wilsonii* (A.W.Archer) A.W.Archer	Kantvilas (2013)
Cladonia verticillata (Hoffm.) Schaer.	*Cladonia cervicornis* subsp. *verticillata* (Hoffm.) Ahti	van Herk & Aptroot et al. (2003)
Cliostomum griffithii (Sm.) Coppins	*Megalaria variegata* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway *Lecidea spermogoniata* Zahlbr.	Fryday & Lendemer (2010); Kantvilas (2024b)
Cliostomum verrucosum (Müll.Arg.) Kantvilas	*Tylothallia verrucosa* (Müll.Arg.) Kantvilas	Kantvilas (2024b)
Coenogonium luteum (Dicks.) Kalb & Lücking	*Coenogonium pertenue* (Stirt.) Kalb & Lücking	Kantvilas et al. (2018)
Coniocybe confusa (Tibell) Tibell & Temu	*Chaenotheca confusa* Tibell	Temu et al. (2024)
Dichoporis subsimplicans (Nyl.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & Sérus.	*Strigula subsimplicans* (Nyl.) R.C.Harris	Jiang et al. (2020)
Filsoniana allanii (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup	*Caloplaca allanii* Zahlbr.	*comb. nov.*, this paper
Fulvophyton subseriale (Nyl.) Ertz & Tehler	*Enterographa subserialis* (Nyl.) Redinger	Ertz & Tehler (2011)
Gabura fascicularis var. *colensoi* (C.Bab.) de Lange & M.Ford	*Arctomia fascicularis* var. *colensoi* (C.Bab.) de Lange	de Lange & Ford (2020)
Gabura fascicularis var. *fascicularis* (L.) P.M.Jørg	*Arctomia fascicularis* (L.) Otálora & Wedin var. *fascicularis*	de Lange & Ford (2020)
Gabura fascicularis var. *microcarpa* (Müll.Arg.) de Lange & M.Ford	*Arctomia fascicularis* var. *microcarpa* (Müll.Arg.) de Lange	de Lange & Ford (2020)
Gilbertaria squalescens (Nyl.) M.Svensson & Fryday	*Toninia squalescens* (Nyl.) Th.Fr.	Svensson & Fryday (2022)
Gintarasia asteliae (Kantvilas & Vězda) Kantvilas	*Chapsa asteliae* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Kantvilas (2020)

Gintarasia lamellifera (Kantvilas & Vězda) Kraichak, Lücking & Lumbsch	*Chapsa lamellifera* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Kraichak et al. (2014)
Gintarasia megalophthalma (Müll.Arg.) Kraichak, Lücking & Lumbsch	*Chapsa megalophthalma* (Müll.Arg.) Mangold	Kraichak et al. (2014)
Gintarasia minor (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold & Lumbsch	*Chapsa minor* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Kantvilas (2020)
Glaucomaria bicincta (Ramond) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora bicincta* Ramond	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Glaucomaria carpinea (L.) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora carpinea* (L.) Vain.	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Glaucomaria rupicola (L.) P.F.Cannon	*Lecanora rupicola* (L.) Zahlbr.	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Glaucomaria swartzii (Ach.) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora swartzii* (Ach.) Ach.	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Gondwania inclinans (Stirt.) Søchting	*Gyalolechia flavorubescens* (Huds.) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Søchting et al. (2023)
Gyalecta myriadella (Nyl.) Hellb.	*Cryptolechia myriadella* (Nyl.) D.Hawksw. & Dibben	Lücking et al. (2019)
Gyalectaria jamesii (Kantvilas) Schmitt, Kalb & Lumbsch	*Pertusaria jamesii* Kantvilas	Schmitt et al. (2010)
Helocarpon erraticum (Körb.) M.Svenss., Myllys & Kantel.	*Micarea erratica* (Körb.) Hertel, Rambold & Pietschm.	Myllys et al. (2026)
Heterodea muelleri (Hampe) Nyl.	*Cladia muelleri* (Hampe) Parnmen & Lumbsch	Stenroos et al. (2019b)
Heterodermia casarettiana (A.Massal.) Trevis.	*Polyblastidium casarettianum* (A.Massal.) Kalb	de Souza et al. (2022)
Heterodermia japonica (M.Sâto) Swinscow & Krog	*Polyblastidium japonicum* (M.Sâto) Kalb	de Souza et al. (2022)
Heterodermia leucomelos (L.) Poelt	*Leucodermia leucomelos* (L.) Kalb	de Souza et al. (2022)
Heterodermia lutescens (Kurok.) Follmann	*Leucodermia lutescens* (Kurok.) Kalb	de Souza et al. (2022)
Heterodermia microphylla (Kurok.) Skorepa	*Polyblastidium microphyllum* (Kurok.) Kalb	de Souza et al. (2022)
Heteroplacidium compactum (A.Massal.) Gueidan & Cl.Roux	*Verrucaria compacta* (A.Massal.) Jatta	Roux (2008)
Inoderma platygraphellum (Nyl.) Kantvilas	*Arthonia platygraphella* Nyl.	Kantvilas (2024c)
Lambiella hepaticicola (Kantvilas & Coppins) Resl & T.Sprib.	*Rimularia hepaticola* Kantvilas & Coppins	Resl et al. (2015)
Lambiella maculata (Fryday) Fryday	*Rimularia maculata* Fryday	Halıcı et al. (2022)
Lambiella psephota (Tuck.) Hertel	*Rimularia psephota* (Tuck.) Hertel & Rambold	Spribille et al. (2014)
Lecidella ayazii Halıcı & U.Rupr.	*Lecidella wulfenii* (Hepp) Körb.	Ruprecht et al. (2024)
Lecidella drakensis Halıcı & U.Rupr.	*Lecidella carpathica* Körb.	Ruprecht et al. (2024)
Lepidocollema marianum (Fr.) P.M.Jørg.	*Parmeliella mariana* (Fr.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Ekman et al. (2014)
Lepraria ulrikii Grewe, Barcenas-Peña, Diaz & Lumbsch	*Lepraria finkii* (B.de Lesd.) R.C.Harris	Barcenas-Peña et al. (2021)
Lepraria neozelandica Barcenas-Peña, Grewe & Lumbsch	*Lepraria finkii* (B. de Lesd.) R.C.Harris	Barcenas-Peña et al. (2021)
Leproplaca chrysodeta (Vain.) J.R.Laundon ex Ahti	*Leproplaca chrysodeta* (Vain. ex Räs.) J.R.Laundon	Ahti et al. (2015)

Leproplaca xantholyta (Nyl.) Hue	*Leprolaca xantholyta* (Nyl.) Hue	Correction of spelling error in de Lange et al. 2018
Leptogium oceanianum Kitaura & Marcelli	*Leptogium denticulatum* Nyl.	Kitaura et al. (2015)
Malcolmiella interversa (Nyl.) Kantvilas, Wedin & M.Svensson	*Malcolmiella cinereovirens* Vězda	Kantvilas et al. (2021)
Massalongia patagonica Kitaura & Lorenz	*Massalongia carnosa* (Dicks.) Körb.	Jørgensen et al. (2019)
Micarea denigrata (Fr.) Hedl.	*Megalaria semipallida* (C.Knight) D.J.Galloway	Fryday & Lendemer (2010)
Mycoblastus dissimulans (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Arthonia diaphora* Stirt.	Kantvilas (2009)
Myriolecis agardhiana (Ach.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora agardhiana* Ach.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Myriolecis albescens (Hoffm.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora albescens* (Hoffm.) Branth & Rostr.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Myriolecis crenulata (Hook.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora crenulata* Hook.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Myriolecis dispersa (Pers.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora dispersa* (Pers.) Sommerf.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Myriolecis hagenii (Ach.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora umbrina* (Ach.) A.Massal.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Myriolecis pruinosa (Chaub.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora pruinosa* Chaub.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Myriolecis semipallida (H.Magn.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora semipallida* H.Magn.	Zhao et al. (2016)
Naevia dispersa (Schrad.) Thiyagaraja, Lücking & K.D.Hyde	*Arthonia dispersa* (Schrad.) Nyl.	Thiyagaraja et al. (2020)
Nephromopsis chlorophylla (Willd.) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla* (Willd.) Hale	Divakar et al. (2017)
Notoparmelia kerguelensis (F.Wilson) Fryday	*Parmelia kerguelensis* F.Wilson	Fryday et al. (2019)
Notoparmelia protosignifera (Elix & J.Johnst.) Kantvilas	*Parmelia protosignifera* Elix & J.Johnst.	Kantvilas (2024d)
Ochrolechia apiculata Verseghy	*Ochrolechia tartarea* (L.) A.Massal.	McCarthy et al. (2017)
Pannaria globigera Hue	*Pannaria globuligera* Hue	Hue (1908)
Pannaria pholidotoides (Nyl.) Hue	*Psoroma caliginosum* Stirt.	Elvebakk et al. (2025)
Pannaria pholidotoides (Nyl.) Hue	*Psoroma melanizum* Zahlbr.	Elvebakk et al. (2025)
Pannaria pholidotoides (Nyl.) Hue	*Psoroma pholidotoides* (Nyl.) Trevis.	Elvebakk et al. (2025)
Pertusaria crassilabra Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria melanospora* var. melanospora Nyl.	Kantvilas (2017)
Pertusaria crassilabra Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria melanospora* var. *sorediata* Elix & A.W.Archer	Kantvilas (2017)
Pertusaria otagoana D.J.Galloway	*Pertusaria platystoma* Malme	Fryday & Coppins (2006)
Phaeophyscia endococcinodes (Poelt) Essl.	*Phaeophyscia endococcina* var. *endococcinodes* (Poelt) Moberg	Moberg (1995)
Phyllocharis orbicularis (Fr.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & Sérus.	*Strigula orbicularis* Fr.	Jiang et al. (2020)
Poeltinula hochstetteri (Körb.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon hochstetteri* (Körb.) Vain.	Möller et al. (2025)

Pseudocyphellaria lechleri (Müll.Arg.) Du Rietz & Meddel.	*Pseudocyphellaria maculata* D.J.Galloway	Vidal-Russell & Messuti (2017); Lücking et al. (2017)
Pseudephebe minuscula (Nyl. ex Arnold) Brodo & D.Hawksw.	*Pseudephebe pubescens* (L.) M.Choisy	Garrido-Benavent et al. (2021)
Pseudosolorina spongiosa (Sm.) T.Zheng and Li S.Wang	*Solorina spongiosa* (Sm.) Anzi	Zheng et al. (2025)
Pseudothelomma ocellatum (Körb.) M.Prieto & Wedin	*Thelomma ocellatum* (Körb.) Tibell	Prieto & Wedin (2017)
Psoroma dichroum (Hook.f. & Taylor) P.M.Jørg.	*Pannaria dichroa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Cromb.	Ekman et al. (2014)
Psoroma hirsutulum Nyl. ex Cromb.	*Psoroma paleaceum* (Fr.) Timdal & Tønsberg	Timdal & Tønsberg (2006)
Psoromaria rosulata (P. M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway) P.M.Jørg. & H.L.Andersen	*Degeliella rosulata* (P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway) P.M.Jørg.	Jørgensen & Andersen (2015)
Psoromaria versicolor (Müll.Arg.) P.M.Jørg. & H.L.Andersen	*Degeliella versicolor* (Hook.f. & Taylor) P.M.Jørg.	Jørgensen & Andersen (2015)
Puiggariella nemathora (Mont.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & J.C.Wei	*Strigula nemathora* Mont.	Jiang et al. (2020)
Pulchrocladia retipora (Labill.) S.Stenroos, Pino-Bodas & Ahti	*Cladia retipora* (Labill.) Nyl.	Stenroos et al. (2019b)
Pulvinora cavicola (Creveld) Mazur & Śliwa	*Lecanora cavicola* Creveld	Mazur & Śliwa (2025)
Pyrenula cyrtospora (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Pyrenula sexlocularis* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	This paper
Racoplaca melanobapha (Kremp.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & J.C.Wei	*Strigula melanobapha* (Kremp.) R.Sant.	Jiang et al. (2020)
Racoplaca subtilissima Fée	*Strigula subtilissima* (Fée) Müll.Arg.	Jiang et al. (2020)
Rehmia lavata (Fr.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon lavatum* (Fr.) Haszl.	Möller et al. (2025)
Rehmia petraea (Wulfen) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon petraeum* (Wulfen) A.Massal.	Möller et al. (2025)
Rehmia postuma (Nyl.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon postumum* (Nyl.) Arnold	Möller et al. (2025)
Rehmia reducta (Th.Fr.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon reductum* Th.Fr.	Möller et al. (2025)
Rehmia subpostuma (Nyl.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon subpostumum* (Nyl.) Arnold	Möller et al. (2025)
Rexiella fuliginosa (Filson) S.Stenroos, Pino-Bodas & Ahti	*Cladia fuliginosa* Filson	Stenroos et al. (2019b)
Rexiella sullivanii (Müll.Arg.) S.Stenroos, Pino-Bodas & Ahti	*Cladia sullivanii* (Müll.Arg.) W.Martin	Stenroos et al. (2019b)
Rinodina ficta (Stizenb.) Zahlbr.	*Rinodina boleana* Giralt & H.Mayrhofer	Mayrhofer et al. (2014)
Rinodina freyi H.Magn.	*Rinodina septentrionalis* Malme	Elix et al. (2020)
Schizotrema concentricum (Stirt.) Lücking	*Ocellularia concentrica* (Stirt.) Sherwood	Marshall et al. (2020a)
Sclerococcum thelotrematicola (Elix) Fryday	*Buellia thelotrematicola* Elix	Fryday (2019)
Sirenophila acheila (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup	*Caloplaca acheila* Zahlbr.	*comb. nov.*, this paper
Sirenophila circumlutosa (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup	*Caloplaca circumlutosa* Zahlbr.	*comb. nov.*, this paper

Sirenophila litoralis (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup	*Caloplaca litoralis* Zahlbr.	*comb. nov.*, this paper
Sirenophila macquariensis (C.W.Dodge) Søchting & de Lange	*Caloplaca maculata* D.J.Galloway	Søchting & de Lange (2024)
Spinomyces albostrigosus (Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda) Xavier-Leite, Cáceres & Lücking	*Aderkomyces albostrigosus* (R.Sant.) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	Xavier-Leite et al. (2023)
Sticta weigelii (Ach.) Vain.	*Sticta wiegelii* (Ach.) Vain.	Correction of spelling error in de Lange et al. 2018
Straminella conizaeoides (Nyl. ex Cromb.) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora conizaeoides* Nyl. ex Cromb.	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Taedigera epibrya (Kantvilas & Søchting) Søchting & Arup	*Caloplaca epibrya* Kantvilas & Søchting	*comb. nov.*, this paper
Taedigera subpyracea (Nyl.) Søchting & Arup	*Caloplaca subpyracea* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Søchting & Arup (2024)
Tasmidella subfuscescens (Hellb.) Kantvilas	*Lecidea dracophylli* Zahlbr.	Kantvilas (2023b)
	Lecidea subfuscescens Nyl.	
Thalloidima sedifolium (Scop.) Kistenich	*Toninia sedifolia* (Scop.) Timdal	Kistenich et al. (2018)
Thelotrema monosporum (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Thelotrema monosporoides* Nyl.	Marshall et al. (2020a)
Toniniopsis aromatica (Sm.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman	*Toninia aromatica* (Sm.) A.Massal.	Kistenich et al. (2018)
Toniniopsis bagliettoana (A.Massal. & De Not.) Kistenich & Timdal	*Bacidia bagliettoana* (A.Massal. & De Not.) Jatta	Kistenich et al. (2018)
Usnea capillacea Motyka	*Usnea articulata* (L.) Hoffm.	Bannister et al. (2020)
Usnea dasaea Stirt.	*Usnea undulata* Stirt.	Bannister et al. (2020)
Varicellaria velata (Turner) Schmitt & Lumbsch	*Pertusaria obvelata* Nyl.	Fryday & Coppins (2006)
Wahlenbergiella striatula subsp. *australis* (R.Sant.) Blanchon & Gueidan	*Wahlenbergiella striatula* subsp. *australis* R.Sant.	Name was used in de Lange et al. (2018), but combination had not been made in *Wahlenbergiella*. A new combination is made in this paper.
Xalocoa ocellata (Vill.) Kraichak, Lücking & Lumbsch	*Diploschistes ocellatus* (Vill.) Norman	Kraichak et al. (2014)
Xanthocarpia lactea (A.Massal.) A.Massal.	*Caloplaca lactea* (A.Massal.) Zahlbr.	Arup et al. (2013)
Xylographa parallela (Ach.) Fr.	*Xylographa parallela* (Ach.:Fr.) Behlen & Desberg	Spribille et al. (2014)
Zeora expallens (Ach.) L.M.Weber & Ivanovich-Hichins	*Lecanora expallens* Ach.	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Zeora symmicta (Ach.) L.M.Weber & Ivanovich-Hichins	*Lecanora symmicta* (Ach.) Ach.	Ivanovich-Hichins et al. (2025)
Zwackhia bonplandii (Fée) Ertz	*Opegrapha bonplandii* Fée	Diederich et al. (2012)

A curious case arose where the species previously recognised as *Caloplaca mooreae* D.J.Galloway was updated to the rather unwieldy *Caloplaca luciae-beatricis-mooreae* Zahlbr. on Mycobank (Blanchon et al. 2025). On investigation, it was discovered that Zahlbruckner (1941) had validly published the name as *Caloplaca L. B. Moorii*, but Galloway (1983) had unnecessarily replaced this name with *C. mooreae* D.J.Galloway. Blanchon et al. (2025) noted that at least three versions of the name with expanded initials (with or without hyphens) were possible under the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (ICN), but pragmatically recommended the conservation of the illegitimate replacement name *C. mooreae*, an option that was later formally proposed by Wilson et al. (2025). Until a final decision is made on this proposal, this checklist will use the name *Caloplaca mooreae* D.J.Galloway *nom. cons. prop.*

James (2009) considered that *Cladonia ochrochlora* Flörke should remain as a separate species from *C. coniocraea* (Flörke) Spreng., an opinion supported by Ahti and Stenroos (2013), but molecular data provided by Stenroos et al. (2019a) did not distinguish between the two taxa. We duly refer New Zealand specimens named as *C. ochrochlora* to *C. coniocraea*.

Both *Cladonia polycarpoides* Nyl. and *C. subcariosa* Nyl. can be found in the current checklist, despite Ahti (2000) having previously synonymised *C. polycarpoides* under *C. subcariosa*, an approach followed by most but not all checklists. Stenroos et al. (2019b) produced a new phylogeny for *Cladonia* P.Browne where *C. polycarpoides* and *C. subcariosa* could be resolved separately within the same clade. For this reason, we have decided to maintain both species in the current checklist, but it would be useful for a study to be carried out on New Zealand material labelled as these two species.

Two subspecies of *Diploschistes muscorum* (Scop.) R.Sant. were listed as being present in New Zealand by de Lange et al. (2018): *Diploschistes muscorum* (Scop.) R.Sant. subsp. *muscorum* and *D. muscorum* subsp. *bartlettii* Lumbsch. The most obvious differences between the two subspecies is that *D. muscorum* subsp. *muscorum* has 4-spored asci and is more common in the Northern Hemisphere, while *D. muscorum* subsp. *bartlettii* has 8-spored asci and is more common in the Southern Hemisphere (Rivas Plata et al. 2010). Both subspecies are recorded from Colombia and India (Pant & Upreti 1993; Sipman & Aguirre-Ceballos 2016). Lücking et al. (2021) subsequently elevated *D. muscorum* subsp. *bartlettii* to species rank as *Diploschistes bartlettii* (Lumbsch) Lücking; however, Lumbsch et al. (2023) did not accept this change and retained it at subspecific rank. Material in New Zealand herbaria seems to be mainly *D. muscorum* subsp. *bartlettii* but, pending the examination of all known specimens and the generation of molecular data, we consider it prudent to continue recognising both taxa in New Zealand at the subspecific rank.

Lücking et al. (2017) noted that *Pseudocyphellaria crocata* (L.) Vain. is not in fact found in New Zealand, apparently being restricted to India and Southeast Asia. Most New Zealand material under the name *P. crocata* is in fact *P. neglecta* (Müll.Arg.) H.Magn., with other collections referable to *P. citrina* (Gyeln.) Lücking, Moncado & S.Stenroos, and several undescribed species (publication in preparation). *Pseudocyphellaria maculata* D.J.Galloway and *P. lechleri* (Müll.Arg.) Du Rietz are the same fungal species with different photobionts (Vidal-Russell & Messuti 2017), and *P. lechleri* has priority as the older name (Lücking et al. 2017).

Examination of the type of *Pyrenula cyrtospora* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg. in BM shows that it is different from *P. sexlocularis* (Müll.Arg.) D.Hawksw., with which it had been synonymised by Aptroot (2012), so the species is reinstated to the New Zealand lichen checklist. (NB. Herbarium acronyms follow Thiers [2008– onwards].)

New combinations

Based on molecular data, new combinations into segregate genera (Arup et al. 2013; Kondratyuk et al. 2013) are made for four species previously recorded as being in *Caloplaca*. A further new combination is made to move *Verrucaria striatula* subsp. *australis* R.Sant. into *Wahlenbergiella* Gueidan & Thüs. Gueidan and Thüs made a new combination for *Verrucaria striatula* Wahlenb. in *Wahlenbergiella* (Gueidan et al. 2009); however, one was not made at the time for the Santesson (Santesson 1939) name *V. striatula* subsp. *australis*, despite de Lange et al. 2018 listing the name illegitimately.

Sirenophila acheila (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*
Mycobank no. MB 865194.
Basionym: *Caloplaca acheila* Zahlbr. In A. Zahlbruckner, *Denkschr. - Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 104: 367 (1941).
Mycobank no. MB 365123.
Type: New Zealand, North Island, Auckland, Rangitoto Island, on coastal rock, s.d. *H.H. Allan Z96* (Lectotype: CHR 373787!).
Based on ITS sequence of: New Zealand, North

Island, Auckland, Waitākere Ranges, Karekare Beach, on exposed coastal volcanic rock, 18 May 2012, *J. Sparkes & D.J. Blanchon* (UNITEC 005153) (GenBank no. PZ897479).

Filsoniana allanii (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*
Mycobank no. MB 865195.
Basionym: *Caloplaca allanii* Zahlbr. In A. Zahlbruckner & K. Redinger, *Lich. Rar. Exs.*, 336 (1934).
Mycobank no. MB 410470.
Type: New Zealand, North Island, Northland, Anawhata, on maritime rocks, c.10 m, 5 November 1932, *L.M. Cranwell* (Holotype: W!; isotypes: CHR 378731, AK18961!, G 290935, ASU 68154, MICH 62617, S-L2627).
Based on ITS sequence of: New Zealand, Auckland, Waitākere Ranges, Anawhata Beach, on coastal volcanic rock outcrop, 26 October 2012, *D.J. Blanchon & J. Sparkes* (UNITEC 5419) (GenBank no. PZ897480).

Sirenophila circumlutosa (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*
Mycobank no. MB 865196.
Basionym: *Caloplaca circumlutosa* Zahlbr. In A. Zahlbruckner, *Denkschr. - Österr. Akad. Wiss. Math.-Naturwiss. Kl.*, 104: 369 (1941).
Mycobank no. MB 365167
Type: New Zealand, Otago, Dunedin, St Clair, on coastal rock, s.d. *J.S. Thomson ZA 36* (Lectotype: CHR 373792).
Based on ITS sequence of: New Zealand, South Island, Otago, 12 km E of Dunedin, Otago Peninsula, Portobello, 29 January 2012, *Søchting #11786* (C) (GenBank no. PZ897481).

Sirenophila litoralis (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*
Mycobank No. MB 865197
Basionym: *Caloplaca litoralis* Zahlbr. In A. Zahlbruckner, Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien math.-naturwiss. Kl. 104: 370 (1941).
Mycobank No. MB 365228
Type: New Zealand. Wellington, Lyall Bay. On greywacke at high tide mark. *H.H. Allan A99*, s.d. (Lectotype: CHR 373795).
Based on ITS sequence of: New Zealand, North Island, Wellington, Miramar Peninsula, 21 May 2014, *P.J. de Lange 12253 & J.R. Rolfe* (UNITEC 006050a) (GenBank no. PZ897482).

Wahlenbergiella striatula subsp. ***australis*** (R.Sant.) Blanchon & Gueidan, *comb. nov.*
Mycobank no. MB 865199.
Basionym: *Verrucaria striatula* subsp. *australis* R.Sant. In R. Santesson, *Ark. Bot.*, 29A (10): 29 (1939).
Mycobank no. MB 479959.
Type: New Zealand, Auckland Island, Carnley Harbour, North Arm, on coastal rocks, *G. E. Du Rietz*, 30 March 1927, no. 2318 (Holotype: S L50!).

Doubtful and/or excluded species (Table 4)

Table 4 reports taxa where there is a lack of robust evidence for their presence in New Zealand, or where their presence has been definitively excluded. For example, Malcolm and Galloway (1997) reported *Parmelinella cinerascens* (Lynge) Benatti & Marcelli as being present in New Zealand (as *Canoparmelia cinerascens* (Lynge) Elix & Hale), but this was not subsequently accepted by Galloway (2007), de Lange et al. (2012) or de Lange et al. (2018). Specimens labelled as this species in New Zealand herbaria are referrable to species of *Parmotrema* A.Massal. or *Xanthoparmelia* (Vain.) Hale.

Galloway (2007) listed *Fuscidea cyathoides* (Ach.) V.Wirth & Vezda as being present in New Zealand (as *Fuscidea* cf. *cyathoides*), based on the holotype of *Finerania neozelandica* C.W.Dodge: NZ, Auckland Is., Hooker Hills, Cave Rock, on rock outcrop, 27 January 1966, B.A. Fineran 2099, CANU. C.W. Dodge, *Nova Hedwigia*, 19 (3–4): 460 (1971) [MB#341963]. The type specimen could not be located in CHR (where CANU is now held), so we list this species as doubtful.

Although *Gilbertaria contristans* has been reported from Australia (Tasmania), that report is based on a misidentification. It has been reported from New Zealand (Galloway 2007) and, although we have not seen this collection, Galloway's description of the habitat as 'on soil in snowbanks' and apothecia as 'convex to subglobose' suggests it is more likely to be *G. astrapeana* or *G. holomeloides*; however, the description of the thallus as 'warty granular' excludes both of these species (Svensson & Fryday 2022). Two specimens have been located in New Zealand herbaria, AK210815 (Mt Arthur) and CHR 534083 (Old Man Range) but, until these have been examined, we exclude *Gilbertaria contristans* from the New Zealand checklist.

Caloplaca sublobulata (Nyl.) Zahlbr. has long been reported as present in New Zealand (Galloway 1985; Galloway 2007; de Lange et al. 2012; de Lange et al. 2018), but recent molecular studies utilising material

Table 4. Doubtful and excluded lichens from the New Zealand lichenised mycobiota.

Name	Notes
Canoparmelia eruptens (Kurok.) Elix & Hale	Listed for New Zealand by Malcolm & Galloway (1997), but not subsequently by Galloway (2007), de Lange et al. (2012) or de Lange et al. (2018). We were unable to find specimens labelled as this species in New Zealand herbaria.
Circinaria cinerea (L.) A.Nordin, S.Savić & Tibell	This species does not seem to have a combination in *Circinaria*, and *Aspicilia cinerea* is the type species of *Aspicilia* (Nordin et al. 2010), so use of this name appears to have been a mistake in the 2018 threat listing.
Fuscidea cyathoides (Ach.) V.Wirth & Vězda	Listed by Galloway (2007) as *Fuscidea* cf. *cyathoides*, based on the holotype of *Finerania neozelandica* C.W.Dodge. The type specimen could not be located in CHR (where CANU is now held), and we list this species as doubtful.
Gilbertaria contristans (Nyl.) M.Svensson & Fryday	Reported by Galloway (2007), but his description does not match this species.
Gondwania sublobulata (Nyl.) S.Y.Kondr., Kärnefelt, Elix, A.Thell, Jung Kim, M.H.Jeong, N.N.Yu, A.S.Kondr. & Hur	Reported by Galloway (1985; 2007), but sequences of New Zealand material do not match this species.
Lecanographa abscondita (Th.Fr.) Egea & Torrente	Despite being listed by Galloway (2007), there is no evidence this species is found in New Zealand (no confirmed specimens).
Lecanora allophana (Ach.) Ach.	Despite being listed by Galloway (2007), there is no evidence this species is found in New Zealand (no confirmed specimens).
Lecanora campestris (Schaer.) Hue	Despite being listed by Galloway (2007), there is no evidence this species is found in New Zealand (no confirmed specimens).
Megalaria subcarnea (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	Most probably a species of *Coenogonium*, and from the orange-red colour of the apothecia it may be an earlier name for *Coenogonium rubrofuscum* (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm.
Ocellularia allosporoides (Nyl.) Patw. & C.R.Kulk.	Species not found in New Zealand (Marshall et al. 2020a).
Ocellularia bicuspidata (Müll.Arg.) Mangold, Elix & Lumbsch	Species not found in New Zealand (Marshall et al. 2020a).
Pannaria elatior Stirt.	Not included by Galloway (2007), and no recent reports or specimens found.
Pannaria gemmascens Nyl.	Not included by Galloway (2007), and no recent reports or specimens found.
Pannaria isidiosa Elvebakk & Elix	Australian species, no evidence it is found in New Zealand
Pannaria leucosticta (Tuck.) Nyl.	Australian species, no evidence it is found in New Zealand
Pannaria pallida (Nyl.) Hue	Listed by Galloway (2007) as *P.* aff. *pallida*, but there is no evidence this species is found in New Zealand.
Pannaria rubiginosa (Thunb.) Delise	Species not found in New Zealand.
Parmeliella triptophylla (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Species not found in New Zealand.
Parmelinella cinerascens (Lynge) Benatti & Marcelli	Species not found in New Zealand.
Parvoplaca tiroliensis (Zahlbr.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Not enough evidence exists that this species is present in New Zealand. Should potential specimens be found, their identity needs to be confirmed with DNA barcoding (ITS).
Porpidia imshaugii Fryday	Listed by de Lange et al. (2018), but there is no evidence this species is found in New Zealand (no confirmed specimens).
Porpidia skottsbergiana Hertel	Listed by Galloway (2007), de Lange et al. (2012) and de Lange et al. (2018) from Campbell Island, but we could find no confirmed specimens.
Psoroma hypnorum (Vahl) Gray	Not found in New Zealand (Elvebakk 2021), no material named as such in New Zealand collections.
Usnea simplex Motyka	New Zealand specimens labelled as this species are in fact referable to other species (usually *Usnea simplex* or one of the other apothecial species).

from New Zealand (and from closer to where the type was collected, i.e., South America) indicate that Aotearoa specimens actually belong in *Austroplaca* (Søchting et al. 2023). For this reason, we include *Caloplaca sublobulata* in the doubtful species list (as *Gondwania sublobulata* (Nyl.) S.Y.Kondr., Kärnefelt, Elix, A.Thell, Jung Kim, M.H.Jeong, N.N.Yu, A.S.Kondr. & Hur.

Research underway or required (Figure 4)

Work underway at Real Jardín Botánico (Madrid) indicates that neither *Collemopsidium halodytes* (Nyl.) Grube & B.D.Ryan, nor *C. sublitorale* (Leight.) Grube & B.D.Ryan are found in New Zealand, but these names will remain in the current checklist until replacement names are published. Zahlbruckner (1941) described *Arthopyrenia balanophila* from barnacles at Awhitu, West Auckland, and this species likely belongs to *Collemopsidium*. Similarly, it has been found that *Pseudocyphellaria crocata* is not found in New Zealand (Lücking et al. 2017), and several new species are in the process of being described, so *P. crocata* will remain in the checklist until then.

The Tasmanian lichen Flora (Kantvilas 2024a) does not distinguish the varieties *Hypogymnia lugubris* var. *compactior* (Zahlbr.) Elix and *Hypogymnia lugubris* var. *sublugubris* (Müll.Arg.) Elix, instead using the name *Hypogymnia lugubris* (Pers.) Krog, opining that the varieties are morphological variants on a continuum. It is recommended that a revision of New Zealand material be undertaken to investigate this, but until then the varieties are maintained in the New Zealand checklist.

Two varieties of *Miriquidica nigroleprosa* (Vain.) Hertel & Rambold are currently recognised: *M. nigroleprosa* (Vain.) Hertel & Rambold var. *nigroleprosa*, and *M. nigroleprosa* var. *liljenstroemii* (Du Rietz) Owe-Larss. & Rambold (Owe-Larsson & Rambold 2001). It is unclear which varieties are present in New Zealand;

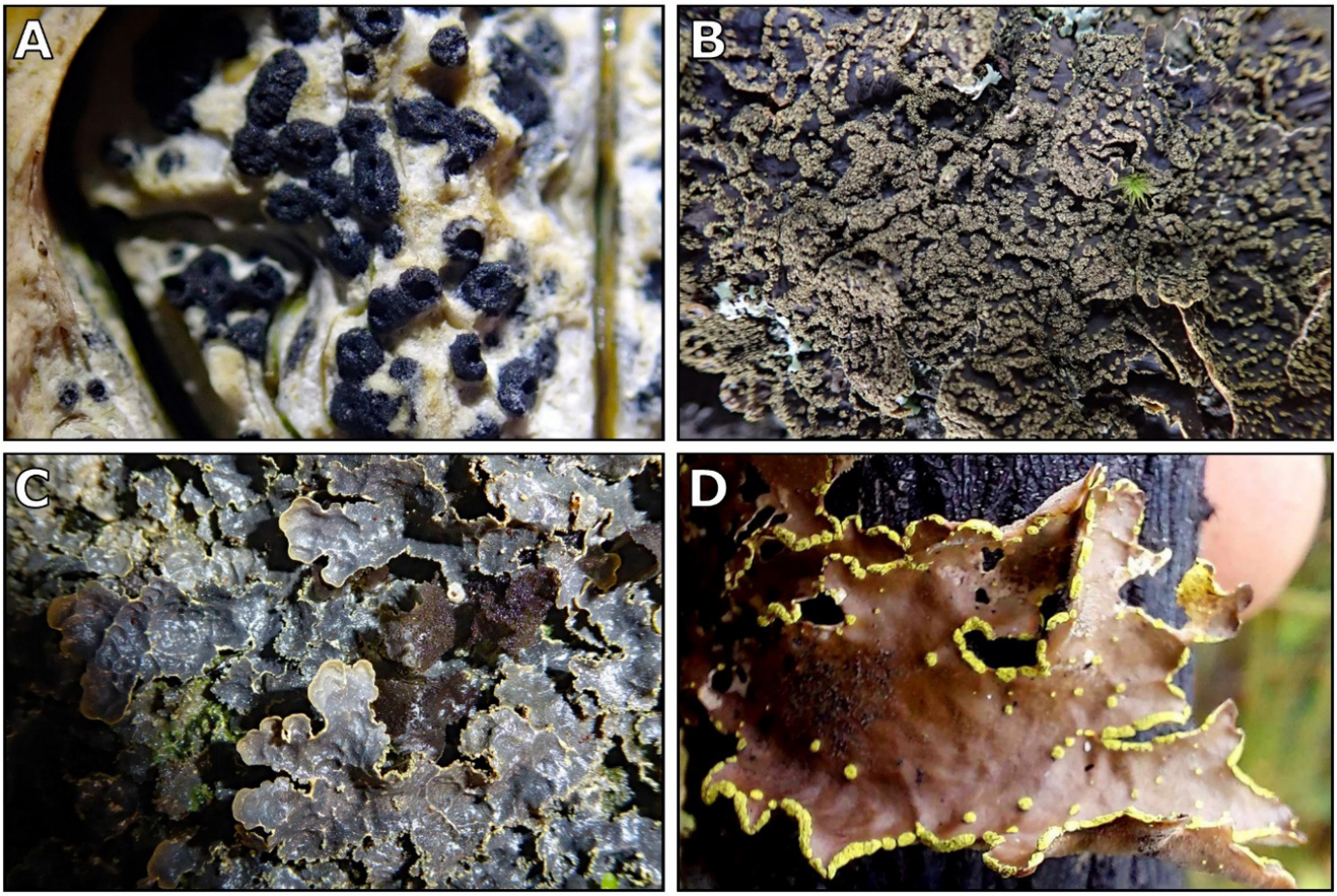


Figure 4. Examples of lichens requiring further taxonomic investigation: **A.** *Collemopsidium* (image: Waitangi Bay, Waiteki / Waitangi, Rēkohu / Wharekauri / Chatham Island, Chatham Islands, *P.J. de Lange*); **B–D.** Examples of the *Pseudocyphellaria crocata* (L.) Vain. complex; **B**. Image from Lake Manapouri, Fiordland National Park (image: P. J. de Lange); **C.** Manganui Bluff, Te Tai Tokerau / Northland (image: P. J. de Lange); **D.** Rakautahi, Lake Rotoeka Swamp, Rēkohu / Wharekauri / Chatham Island, Chatham Islands, *P.J. de Lange*).

therefore, varieties are not listed in this checklist until New Zealand material can be examined.

Recent research on the porpidioid Lecideaceae in Tasmania (Fryday et al. 2025) described two new genera and several new species, and revealed a vast amount of undocumented biodiversity in this group. There is little doubt that a similar situation also occurs in New Zealand. Ongoing research also indicates that most *Porpidia* species reported from New Zealand should be transferred to the genus *Haplocarpon* M.Choisy, with only *P. spierea* and *P. tuberculosa* remaining in *Porpidia*.

The Future

In late November 2014 a terminally ill David Galloway (7 May 1942–6 December 2014) expressed his wish to Peter de Lange that 'we' (meaning New Zealanders) continue his life's work; however, support for research on New Zealand-based lichenology has suffered from funding cuts afflicting biological collections and allied research teams. Nevertheless, there is a small and growing body of amateurs and graduates from Otago and Lincoln Universities and MIT and Unitec especially, being taught lichenology. The yearly John Child Bryophyte Workshop has included lichenology for at least the last 20 years, and there has been considerable effort to publicise lichen finds and new taxonomic novelties in such journals as *Australasian Lichenology* (1997–2023), *New Zealand Journal of Botany* (1963–), *Perspectives in Biosecurity* (2015–) and *Perspectives in Biodiversity* (2023–). Further, the bold step to provide a conservation assessment of the New Zealand lichenised (and lichenicolous) mycobiota from 2012 (de Lange et al. 2012) onward has ensured that lichens have remained in the public eye.

There is still much to do, and New Zealand lichenologists and lichen collectors are cognisant that they cannot work in isolation. Just as the late David Galloway did, the pathway for taxonomic resolution is international collaboration. This has been done with alacrity, thus ensuring that the goodwill Galloway fostered internationally is continued, and his work continued. This publication is further evidence of the need to work collaboratively across borders and politics to the common good of all things lichen.

Author Contributions

Dan J. Blanchon: Conceptualisation (lead); investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); writing – review and editing (equal).
Peter J. de Lange: Conceptualisation; investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); provision of figures; writing – review and editing (equal).
Alan M. Fryday: Conceptualisation; investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); writing – review and editing (equal).
Ulrik Søchting: Conceptualisation; investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); writing – review and editing (equal).
Gintaras Kantvilas: Conceptualisation; investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); writing – review and editing (equal).
André Aptroot: Conceptualisation; investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); writing – review and editing (equal).
Arve Elvebakk: Conceptualisation; investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal); writing – review and editing.
Robert Lücking: Investigation (equal); writing – original draft (equal).
Thorsten Lumbsch: Investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Sergio Pérez-Ortega: Investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Cécile Gueidan: Investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Allison Knight: Conceptualisation (equal); investigation (equal); writing – original draft.
Christian Printzen: Investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Marley Ford: Conceptualisation; investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Jennifer M. Bannister: Investigation; writing – original draft.
Pradeep K. Divakar: Investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Andrew J. Marshall: Investigation; writing – original draft; provision of figures (lead); writing – review and editing.
Per Magnus Jørgensen: Investigation; writing – original draft.
Campbell J. James: Investigation; writing – original draft; writing – review and editing.
Bibiana Moncada: Investigation.

Acknowledgements

We would like to thank the New Zealand Department of Conservation for funding two projects investigating Data Deficient lichen taxa, the Australia Pacific Science Foundation for funding a project investigating lichen diversity in permanent vegetation monitoring plots in the Auckland region, and Unitec and Auckland Museum for provision of funding and access to laboratory facilities. We gratefully acknowledge the assistance of staff from herbaria for access to lichen specimens, data and images, particularly Gothamie Werakoon and Muhammad Usman (BM), Bridget Hatton and Carlos Lehenbach (WELT), Janice Lord, Pam Cornes and Frances Muckle (OTA), Ines Schonberger, Sue Gibb, Jessie Prebble and Paula Greer (CHR), Dhahara Ranatunga, Yumiko Baba and Zara Skuse (AK), and Tanja Schuster and Walter Johannes (W). We also thank Bethany Gwynne, Madison Pine and Aimelia Pryce (Auckland Museum Research Library) for obtaining taxonomic literature.

References

Ahti, T. (2000). Cladoniaceae. *Flora Neotropica, Monograph*, 78: 1–362.

Ahti, T., Kondratyuk, S. Y., Kärnefelt, I., Thell, A. (2015). Nomenclatural corrections and notes on some taxa in the Teloschistaceae (lichenized ascomycetes). *Graphis Scripta*, 27(1–2): 37–41.

Ahti, T., Stenroos, S. (2013). Cladoniaceae. In: Ahti, T., Stenroos, S., Moberg, R. (Eds), *Nordic Lichen Flora, Vol. 5*, pp. 1–117. Uppsala: Museum of Evolution, Uppsala University. 118 pp.

Aptroot, A. (2012). A world key to the species of *Anthracothecium* and *Pyrenula*. *The Lichenologist*, 44(1): 5–53. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282911000624

Aptroot, A., Lücking, R. (2016). A revisionary synopsis of the Trypetheliaceae (Ascomycota: Trypetheliales). *The Lichenologist*, 48(6): 763–982. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282916000487

Argüello, A., del Prado, R., Cubas, P., Crespo, A. (2007). *Parmelina quercina* (Parmeliaceae, Lecanorales) includes four phylogenetically supported morphospecies. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 91: 455–467. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1095-8312.2007.00810.x

Arup, U., Søchting, U., Frödén, P. (2013). A new taxonomy of the family Teloschistaceae. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 31(1): 16–83. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.2013.00062.x

Arup, U., Søchting, U., Halici, M. G. (2023). Four new species of *Parvoplaca* (Teloschistales, Ascomycota). *Plant and Fungal Systematics*, 68(2): 294–303. https://doi.org/10.35535/pfsyst-2023-0014

Babington, C. (1855). Lichenes. Flora Novae Zelandiae, part II: Flowerless plants. In: Hooker, J. D., *Botany of the Antarctic voyage of H. M. Discovery ships Erebus and Terror in the years 1839–1843, II* (pp. 266–311). London: Reeve. 378 pp.

Bannister, J., Harrold, P., Blanchon, D. (2020). Additional lichen records from New Zealand (51). *Usnea dasaea* Stirt. *Australasian Lichenology*, 86: 114–117. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL86.pdf

Barcenas-Peña, A., Diaz, R., Grewe, F., Widhelm, T., Lumbsch, H. T. (2021). Contributions to the phylogeny of *Lepraria* (Stereocaulaceae) species from the Southern Hemisphere, including three new species. *The Bryologist*, 124: 494–505. https://doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-124.4.494

Blanchon, D. J., Wilson, P. G., Mosyakin, S. L., de Lange, P. J. (2025). Nomenclatural problems with corrected orthography and possible solutions: The curious case of "*Caloplaca LB Moorii*" Zahlbr. (Teloschistaceae). *Ukrainian Botanical Journal*, 82: 326–335. https://doi.org/10.15407/ukrbotj82.04.326

Chappell, P. R. (2013). *The climate and weather of Northland*. NIWA Science & Technology Series, 59. NIWA Taihoro Nukurangi. 40 pp. https://webstatic.niwa.co.nz/static/Northland%20ClimateWEB.pdf

Coppins, B. J., Kashiwadani, H., Moon, K. H., Spribille, T., Thor, G. (2021). The genera *Brianaria* (Psoraceae) and *Micarea* (Pilocarpaceae) in Japan, with reports on other interesting species in Asia. *The Lichenologist*, 53(1): 35–44. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282920000468

Davydov, E., Blum, O., Kashevarov, G., Grakhov, V. (2019). *Umbilicaria subpolyphylla* Oxner: The correct name for *U. iberica* Sancho & Krzewicka and its bipolar distribution pattern. *The Lichenologist*, 51(3): 205–220. https://doi.org/10.1017/S002428291900015X

de Lange, P. J., Heenan, P. B., Rolfe, J. R. (2011). *Checklist of vascular plants recorded from the Chatham Islands*. Wellington: Department of Conservation. 57 pp. https://www.nzpcn.org.nz/site/assets/files/0/84/593/chatham_is_plant_checklist.pdf?34ewg4

de Lange P. J, Blanchon D. J., Knight A., Elix J., Lücking R., Frogley K., Harris A., Cooper J., Rolfe J. (2018). *Conservation status of New Zealand indigenous lichens and lichenicolous fungi, 2018*. New Zealand Threat Classification Series 27. Wellington: Department of Conservation. 64 pp.

de Lange, P. J., Blanchon, D. J., Marshall, A. J., Schmid, L. M. (2023). *Lepra erythrella* (Pertusariaceae) – a new addition to the lichenized mycobiota of the Aotearoa/New Zealand archipelago. *Ukrainian Botanical Journal*, 80: 94–97. https://doi.org/10.15407/ukrbotj80.01.094

de Lange, P. J., Ford, M. (2020). Nomenclatural novelties. *Index Fungorum*, 446: 1.

de Lange, P. J., Galloway, D. J., Blanchon, D. J., Knight, A., Rolfe, J. R., Crowcroft, G. M., Hitchmough, R. (2012). Conservation status of New Zealand lichens. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 50(3): 303–363. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.2012.691426

de Lange, P. J., Marshall, A. J., Aptroot, A., Blanchon, D. J. (2026b). *Astrothelium* Eschw. (Trypetheliaceae) in Aotearoa / New Zealand. *Perspectives in Biodiversity*, 4(1): 1–8. https://doi.org/10.55457/pibdiv.004101

de Lange, P. J., Moncada, B., Blanchon, D., Ranft, H., Lücking, R. (2026a). The *Pseudocyphellaria hookeri* clade (Peltigerales): A species pair-photosymbiodeme speciation complex*? Plant and Fungal Systematics*, 71(1): 164–191. https://doi.org/10.35535/pfsyst-2026-0013

de Souza, M. F., Aptroot, A., Spielmann, A. A. (2022). Key to *Heterodermia* (Physciaceae, Teloschistales) in Brazil, with 15 new species. *The Lichenologist*, 54: 25–44. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282921000499

Diederich, P., Ertz, D., Eichler, M., Cezanne, R., van den Boom, P., Fischer, E., Killmann, D., Van den Broeck, D., Sérusiaux, E. (2012). New or interesting lichens and lichenicolous fungi from Belgium, Luxembourg and northern France, XIV. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois,* 113: 95–115.

Divakar, P. K., Crespo, A., Kraichak, E., Leavitt, S. D., Singh, G., Schmitt, I., Lumbsch, H. T. (2017). Using a temporal phylogenetic method to harmonize family-and genus-level classification in the largest clade of lichen-forming fungi. *Fungal Diversity*, 84: 101–117. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-017-0379-z

Dodge, C. W. (1948). Lichens and lichen parasites. *British, Australian and New Zealand Antarctic Research Expedition Reports Series B,* 7: 1–276.

Ekman, S., Wedin, M., Lindblom, L., Jørgensen, P. M. (2014). Extended phylogeny and a revised generic classification of the Pannariaceae (Peltigerales, Ascomycota). *The Lichenologist*, 46(5): 627–656. https://doi.org/10.1017/S002428291400019X

Elix, J. A. (2016). Seven new species of *Buellia* sens. lat. (Ascomycota, Physciaceae) from southern mainland Australia. *Australasian Lichenology*, 78: 32–45. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL78.pdf

Elix, J. A. (2019). The distribution and diversity of buellioid lichens in Australasia. *Australasian Lichenology*, 85: 70–82. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL85.pdf

Elix, J. A., Edler, C., Mayrhofer, H. (2020). Two new corticolous species of *Rinodina* (Physciaceae, Ascomycota) from New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 86: 95–101. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL86.pdf

Elix, J. A., Kantvilas, G. (2005). A new species of *Punctelia* (Parmeliaceae, lichenized Ascomycota) from Tasmania and New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 57: 12–14. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL_57.pdf

Elix, J. A., Knight, A. (2021). A new species of buellioid lichen (Caliciaceae, Ascomycota) from Otago, South Island, New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 89: 35–37. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL89.pdf

Elix, J. A., Mayrhofer, H. (2020). Four new species and a new record of buellioid lichens (Caliciaceae, Ascomycota) from Australia. *Australasian Lichenology*, 86: 62–69. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL86.pdf

Elix, J. A., Mayrhofer, H. (2021a). Three new species of buellioid lichens (Caliciaceae, Ascomycota) from New Zealand and the first report of *Rinodinella dubyanoides* (Physciaceae, Ascomycota) from Australia and New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 88: 20–26. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL88.pdf

Elix, J. A., Mayrhofer, H. (2021b). Two new species and four new records of buellioid lichens (Caliciaceae, Ascomycota) from Australia. *Australasian Lichenology*, 89: 16–25. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL89.pdf

Elix J. A., McCarthy P. M. (2018). Three new species and four new records of buellioid lichens (Caliciaceae, Ascomycota) from south-eastern Australia. *Herzogia*, 31: 444–452. https://doi.org/10.13158/heia.31.1.2018.444

Elvebakk, A. (2018). *Pannaria pyxinoides*, comb. nov., an overlooked lichen species from northern New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 83: 36–41. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL83.pdf

Elvebakk, A. (2021). *Psoroma inflatum*, a new alpine lichen from New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 89: 49–53. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL89.pdf

Elvebakk, A. (2022a). *Pannaria microphyllizans* (Nyl.) P.M.Jørg. from New Zealand restudied and compared with *P. athroophylla* (Stirt.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway and the three new species *Pannaria cassa*, *P. kantvilasii* and *P. wrightiorum*. *Australasian Lichenology*, 91: 38–55. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL91.pdf

Elvebakk, A. (2022b). *Pannaria crispella* comb. nov. and *P. campbelliana* Hue, two overlooked lichens from New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 90: 28–37. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL90.pdf

Elvebakk, A., Elix, J. A. (2017). A trio of endemic New Zealand lichens: *Pannaria aotearoana* and *P. gallowayi*, new species with a new chemo-syndrome, and their relationship with *P. xanthomelana*. *Nova Hedwigia*, 105(1–2): 167–184. https://doi.org/10.1127/nova_hedwigia/2016/0385

Elvebakk, A., Ford, M., Knight, A. (2025). *Psoroma urupukapukianum* and squamulose *Pannaria* lichen species in Aotearoa / New Zealand. *Perspectives in Biodiversity*, 3: 44–58. https://doi.org/10.34074/pibdiv.003105

Ertz, D., Tehler, A. (2011). The phylogeny of Arthoniales (Pezizomycotina) inferred from nucLSU and RPB2 sequences. *Fungal Diversity*, 49: 47–71. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-010-0080-y

Fleming, C. A. (1979). *The geological history of New Zealand and its life*. Auckland: Auckland University Press. 141 pp.

Ford, M., Blanchon, D. J., Veale, A., Doyle, E. J., Rolfe, J. R., de Lange, P. J. (2019). Hidden in plain sight – a new *Strigula* species segregated from *Strigula novae-zelandiae* (Lichenized Ascomycota: Strigulaceae). *Phytotaxa*, 424(5): 267–281. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.424.5.1

Frisch, A., Ohmura, Y., Holien, H., Bendiksby, M. (2022). A phylogenetic survey of the ascomycete genus *Arthrorhaphis* (Arthrorhaphidaceae, Lecanoromycetes) including new species in *Arthrorhaphis citrinella* sensu lato. *Taxon*, 71(5): 936–962. https://doi.org/10.1002/tax.12718

Fryday, A. M. (2019). Corrections to reports of buellioid lichens from New Zealand's subantarctic islands, including *Sclerococcum thelotrematicola* comb. nov. and *Epilichen scabrosus* new to the Southern Hemisphere. *Australasian Lichenology*, 84: 26–32. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL84.pdf

Fryday, A. M. (2022). *Varicellaria cacuminum* (lichenized Ascomycota, Pertusariales), a new species of lichenized fungi from Campbell Island/Motu Ihupuku, with notes on *Varicellaria* and other Pertusariales in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 61(4): 259–268. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.2022.2120823

Fryday, A. M., Coppins, B. J. (2006). Typification and identity of *Pertusaria obvelata* Nyl. *Australasian Lichenology*, 59: 34–35. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL_59.pdf

Fryday, A. M., Lendemer, C. (2010). Reassessment of the genus *Catillochroma* (lichenized Ascomycota, Ramalinaceae). *The Lichenologist*, 42(5): 587–600. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282910000320

Fryday, A. M., Orange, A., Ahti, T., Øvstedal, D. O., Crabtree, D. E. (2019). An annotated checklist of lichen-forming and lichenicolous fungi reported from the Falkland Islands (Islas Malvinas). *Glalia: revista electrónica del Grupo Latinoamericano de Liquenólogos*, 8(1): 1–100. http://hdl.handle.net/10138/310227

Fryday, A. M., Ruprecht, U., Götz, A., Kantvilas, G. (2025). *Aurantiothallia* and *Hertelaria*, two new genera of porpidioid Lecideaceae (Ascomycota, Lecanoromycetidae, Lecideales), and other new porpidioid taxa from Tasmania. *The Lichenologist*, 57(6): 256–277. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282925101333

Galloway, D. J. (1983). New taxa in the New Zealand lichen flora. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 21(2): 191–199. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.1983.10428544

Galloway, D. J. (1985). *Flora of New Zealand: Lichens*. Wellington: New Zealand Government Printer. 662 pp.

Galloway, D. J. (1992). *Checklist of New Zealand lichens*. DSIR Land Resources Scientific Report 26. 1–58. 58 pp.

Galloway D. J. (2007). *Flora of New Zealand lichens*, vol. 1 and 2. Revised 2nd ed. Lincoln: Manaaki Whenua Press. 2261 pp.

Garrido-Benavent, I., Pérez-Ortega, S., de Los Ríos, A., Mayrhofer, H., Fernández-Mendoza, F. (2021). Neogene speciation and Pleistocene expansion of the genus *Pseudephebe* (Parmeliaceae, lichenized fungi) involving multiple colonizations of Antarctica. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 155: 107020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2020.107020

Gibbs, G. (2016). *Ghosts of Gondwana* (fully revised edition). Nelson: Potton and Burton. 416 pp.

Glenny, D., Mosimann, J. (2022). Additional lichen records from New Zealand (52): *Xanthoparmelia dayiana* (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst. (Parmeliaceae). *Australasian Lichenology*, 91: 66–67. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL91.pdf

Goffinet, B., Miadlikowska, J., Goward, T. (2003). Phylogenetic inferences based on nrDNA sequences support five morphospecies within the *Peltigera didactyla* complex (lichenized Ascomycota). *Bryologist*, 106: 349–364. https://doi.org/10.1639/01

Gueidan, C., Savić, S., Thüs, H., Roux, C., Keller, C., Tibell, L., Prieto, M., Heiðmarsson, S., Breuss, O., Orange, A., Fröberg, L. (2009). Generic classification of the Verrucariaceae (Ascomycota) based on molecular and morphological evidence: Recent progress and remaining challenges. *Taxon*, 58(1): 184–208. https://doi.org/10.1002/tax.581019

Halıcı, M. G., Fryday, A., Yiğit, M. K., Avcı, F. N. (2022). An acid deficient population of *Lambiella psephota* from Antarctica and a new combination in the genus from Campbell Island with a world-wide key to the genus. *Biological Diversity and Conservation*, 15(1): 1–9. https://14745/biodicon.2022.1026394

Hellbom, P. J. (1896). Lichenaea neo-zeelandica seu lichenes Novae Zeelandiae a Sv. Berggren annis 1874–75 collecti. *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 21(13): 1–150.

Hooker, J. D. (1867). *Handbook of the New Zealand flora*. London: Reeve. 755 pp.

Hue, A. (1908). Lichenes morphologice et anatomice disposuit. *Nouvelles Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle*, 10: 169–224.

Ivanovich-Hichins, C., Weber, L., Li, L., Leavitt, S. D., Muggia, L., Palice, Z., Pérez-Ortega, S., Sohrabi, M., Printzen, C. (2025). New phylogenetic insights into the lichen genus *Lecanora* s. lat. (Lecanoraceae, Ascomycota): Resurrection of the genera *Glaucomaria*, *Straminella* and *Zeora*. *The Lichenologist*, 57: 278–303. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282925101321

James, C. J., Blanchon, D. J., de Lange, P. J. (2026). A revision of the *Coenogonium luteum* (Coenogoniaceae) complex in Aotearoa / New Zealand, with new records and new species, and a note on *C. tomentosum*. *Ukrainian Botanical Journal*, 83(2): 73–86. https://doi.org/10.15407/ukrbotj83.02.073

James, P. W. (2009). *Cladonia*. In: Smith, C. W., Aptroot, A., Coppins, B. J., Fletcher, A., Gilbert, O. L., James, P. A., Wolseley, P. A. (Eds.), *The lichens of Great Britain and Ireland* (pp. 309–338). London: Natural History Museum Publications. 1046 pp.

Jiang, S. H., Lücking, R., Xavier-Leite, A. B., Cáceres, M. E., Aptroot, A., Portilla, C. V., Wei, J. C. (2020). Reallocation of foliicolous species of the genus *Strigula* into six genera (lichenized Ascomycota, Dothideomycetes, Strigulaceae). *Fungal Diversity*, 102: 257–291. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-020-00445-7

Jørgensen, P. M., Andersen, H. (2015). The lichen genus *Psoromidium* (Pannariaceae) re-evaluated, with nomenclatural notes on *Degeliella* and *Psoromaria*. *The Lichenologist*, 47(5): 343–348. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282915000171

Jørgensen, P. M., Andersen, H. L., Elvebakk, A. (2019). The genus *Massalongia* (lichenised ascomycetae) in the Southern Hemisphere. *MycoKeys*, 60: 125–140. https://doi.org/10.3897/mycokeys.60.37725

Kantvilas, G. (2009). The genus *Mycoblastus* in the cool temperate Southern Hemisphere, with special reference to Tasmania. *The Lichenologist*, 41(2): 151–178. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282909008238

Kantvilas, G. (2013). A new status for *Cladonia sulcata* (Cladoniaceae), a common Australian lichen, with notes on the *C. cariosa* group in Tasmania. *The Research Journal of the Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery*, 3(2): 114. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277006205_A_new_status_for_Cladonia_sulcata_Cladoniaceae_a_common_Australian_lichen_with_notes_on_the_C_cariosa_group_in_Tasmania

Kantvilas, G. (2017). *Pertusaria crassilabra* Müll. Arg.– a reinstated name for an Australasian lichen. *Swainsona*, 31: 45–48. http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/60309315

Kantvilas, G. (2020). Tasmanian chroodiscoid thelotremoid lichens (Graphidaceae) revisited. *Phytotaxa*, 459(3): 209–218. https://doi.org/10.11646/phytotaxa.459.3.2

Kantvilas, G. (2021a). *Lecanactis* (Roccellaceae) in Tasmania, with the description of a new saxicolous species and a revised key for the genus in Australia. *The Lichenologist*, 53(1): 95–101. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282920000456

Kantvilas, G. (2021b). A synopsis of the genus *Arthothelium* (Arthoniales) in Tasmania. *The Lichenologist*, 53(6): 415–431. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282921000402

Kantvilas, G. (2022). The trouble with *Neophyllis pachyphylla* (lichenised Ascomycetes). *Swainsona*, 36: 1–8. https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/364327

Kantvilas, G. (2023a). Three new species of siphuloid lichens, with a first key to the genus *Parasiphula*. *The Lichenologist*, 55(1): 17–25. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282922000421

Kantvilas, G. (2023b). New combinations in the lichen genus *Tasmidella*. *Muelleria*, 42: 3–8. http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/64169482

Kantvilas, G. (2024a). *Hypogymnia*, *version 2024:1*. In: de Salas, M. F. (Ed.), *Flora of Tasmania Online*. Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery, Hobart. https://flora.tmag.tas.gov.au/lichen-genera/hypogymnia/ [Accessed 27 February 2026].

Kantvilas, G. (2024b). Additions to the genus *Cliostomum* (Ramalinaceae) from Australia. *The Lichenologist*, 56(1): 27–37. https://doi.org/10.1017/S002428292400001X

Kantvilas, G. (2024c). Tasmanian additions to the genus *Inoderma* (Arthoniaceae). *Swainsona*, 38: 161–170. https://www.jstor.org/stable/27429724

Kantvilas, G. (2024d). A new combination for *Parmelia protosignifera*, an overlooked species of *Notoparmelia*. *Opuscula Philolichenum*, 23: 17–19. http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/65290379

Kantvilas, G., Coppins, B. (2019). Studies on *Micarea* in Australasia II: A synopsis of the genus in Tasmania, with the description of ten new species. *The Lichenologist*, 51(5): 431–481. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282919000343

Kantvilas, G., Plata, E. R., Lücking, R. (2018). The lichen genus *Coenogonium* in Tasmania. *The Lichenologist*, 50(5): 571–582. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282918000385

Kantvilas, G., Wedin, M., Svensson, M. (2021). *Australidea* (Malmideaceae, Lecanorales), a new genus of lecideoid lichens, with notes on the genus *Malcolmiella*. *The Lichenologist*, 53(5): 395–407. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282921000311

Kistenich, S., Timdal, E., Bendiksby, M., Ekman, S. (2018) Molecular systematics and character evolution in the lichen family Ramalinaceae (Ascomycota: Lecanorales). *Taxon*, 67: 871–904. https://doi.org/10.12705/675.1

Kitaura, M. J., Marcelli, M. P., da Hora, B. R., Jungbluth, P. (2015). *Leptogium denticulatum* (Collemataceae, lichenized Ascomycota) and some morphologically related species. *The Bryologist*, 118(1): 11–21. https://doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-118.1.011

Knudsen, K., Kocourková, J. (2011). Lichenological notes 3: *Sarcogyne plicata* in California. *Mycotaxon*, 118: 423–431. http://doi.org/10.5248/118.423

Kondratyuk, S., Jeong, M. H., Yu, N. H., Kärnefelt, I., Thell, A., Elix, J., Kim, J., Kondratyuk, A., Hur, J. S. (2013). Four new genera of teloschistoid lichens (Teloschistaceae, Ascomycota) based on molecular phylogeny. *Acta Botanica Hungarica*, 55(3–4): 251–274. https://doi.org/10.1556/abot.55.2013.3-4.8

Kondratyuk, S. Y., Lőkös, L., Jang, S. H., Hur, J. S., Farkas, E. (2019). Phylogeny and taxonomy of *Polyozosia*, *Sedelnikovaea* and *Verseghya* of the Lecanoraceae (Lecanorales, lichen-forming Ascomycota). *Acta Botanica Hungarica*, 61(1–2): 37–184. https://doi.org/10.1556/034.61.2019.1-2.9

Kraichak, E., Parnmen, S., Lücking, R., Lumbsch, H. T. (2014). *Gintarasia* and *Xalocoa*, two new genera to accommodate temperate to subtropical species in the predominantly tropical Graphidaceae (Ostropales, Ascomycota). *Australian Systematic Botany*, 26(6): 466–474. https://doi.org/10.1071/SB13038

Landis, C. A., Campbell, H. J., Begg, J. G., Mildenhall, D. C., Paterson, A. M., Trewick, S. A. (2008). The Waipounamu Erosion Surface: Questioning the antiquity of the New Zealand land surface and terrestrial fauna and flora. *Geological Magazine*, 145: 173–197. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0016756807004268

Lorrey, A. M., Chappell, P. R. (2016). The "dirty weather" diaries of Reverend Richard Davids: Insights about early colonial-era meteorology and climate variability for northern New Zealand, 1839–1851. *Climate of the Past*, 12: 553–573. https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-12-553-2016

Lücking, R., Kalb, K. (2018). Formal instatement of *Allographa* (Graphidaceae): How to deal with a hyperdiverse genus complex with cryptic differentiation and paucity of molecular data. *Herzogia*, 31(1, Teil 2): 535–561. https://doi.org/10.13158/heia.31.1.2018.535

Lücking, R., Moncada, B., Hawksworth, D. (2019). Gone with the wind: Sequencing its type species supports inclusion of *Cryptolechia* in *Gyalecta* (Ostropales: Gyalectaceae). *The Lichenologist*, 51(4): 287–299. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282919000240

Lücking, R., Moncada, B., McCune, B., Farkas, E., Goffinet, B., Parker, D., Chaves, J. L., Lokös, L., Nelson, P. R., Spribille, T., Stenroos, S., Wheeler, T., Yanez-Ayabaca, A., Dillman, K., Gockman, O. T., Goward, T., Hollinger, J., Tripp, E. A., Villella, J., Álvaro-Alba, W. R., Arango, J. C., Cáceres, M. E. S., Coca, L. F., Printzen, C., Rodríguez, C., Scharnagl, K., Rozzi, R., Soto-Medina, E., Yakovchenko, L. S. (2017). *Pseudocyphellaria crocata* (Ascomycota: Lobariaceae) in the Americas is revealed to be thirteen species, and none of them is *P. crocata*. *The Bryologist*, 120(4): 441–500. https://doi.org/10.1639/0007-2745-120.4.14

Lücking, R., Moncada, B., Soto-Medina, E., Simijaca, D., Sipman, H. J. (2021). Actualización nomenclatural y taxonómica del Catálogo de Líquenes de Colombia. *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales*, 45(174): 147–189. https://doi.org/10.18257/raccefyn.1266

Lumbsch, H. T., McCune, B., Morris, C. (2023). A new species of *Diploschistes* (Lecanoromycetes) occurring on *Stereocaulon* from the Pacific Northwest of North America. *Plant and Fungal Systematics*, 68(2): 335–339. https://doi.org/10.35535/pfsyst-2023-0017

Malcolm, W. M., Galloway, D. J. (1997). *New Zealand lichens: Checklist, key, and glossary*. Wellington: Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa. 192 pp.

Marshall, A. J., Aptroot, A., Blanchon, D. J., de Lange, P. J. (2024b). A new species of *Dictyomeridium* (Trypetheliaceae) from Aotearoa / New Zealand and an updated key to species of the genus. *Perspectives in Biodiversity*, 2(1): 69–76 https://doi.org/10.34074/pibdiv.002108

Marshall A. J., Aptroot A., Blanchon D. J., James C. J., de Lange P. J. (2024a). New Zealand *Lithothelium* (Pyrenulaceae) – description of a new species *Lithothelium kiritea* sp. nov., with notes on *L. australe*. *Ukrainian Botanical Journal*, 81(2): 145–154. https://doi.org/10.15407/ukrbotj81.02.145

Marshall, A. J., Blanchon, D. J., Aptroot, A., de Lange, P. J. (2020b), Five new records of *Pyrenula* (Pyrenulaceae) for New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 58: 48–61. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.2019.1662816

Marshall, A. J., Blanchon D. J., Aptroot A., de Lange P. J. (2025). Four new species of Aotearoa / New Zealand *Pyrenula* (Pyrenulaceae) segregated from *P. moniliformis*. *Ukrainian Botanical Journal*, 82(5): 435–452. https://doi.org/10.15407/ukrbotj82.05.435

Marshall, A., Blanchon, D., Aptroot, A., Lücking, R., de Lange, P. (2022). Five new additions to the lichenized mycobiota of the Aotearoa / New Zealand archipelago. *Ukrainian Botany Journal* 79: 130–141. https://doi.org/10.15407/ukrbotj79.130

Marshall, A., Blanchon, D., de Lange, P., Wells, S., Fryday, A. M., Tang, T., Knight, A. (2023). *Megalaria crispisulcans*, a new isidiate species of *Megalaria* (Ramalinaceae) from Aotearoa / New Zealand. *Perspectives in Biodiversity* 1: 25–42. https://doi.org/10.34074/pibdiv.001103

Marshall, A. J., Blanchon, D. J., Lücking, R., de Lange, T. J., de Lange, P. J. (2020a). A new *Ocellularia* (lichenized Ascomycota: Graphidaceae) from New Zealand indicates small-scale differentiation of an Australasian species complex. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 58(3): 223–235. https://doi.org/10.1080/0028825X.2019.1701504

Marshall, A. J., de Lange, P. J. (2020). First record of *Zwackhia viridis* (Lecanographaceae) from the Chatham Islands. *Trilepedia*, 201: 6–8. https://www.nzpcn.org.nz/site/assets/files/0/58/581/trilepidea_august_2020_final.pdf

Martin, W. (1966). Census catalogue of the lichen flora of New Zealand. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Botany)*, 3: 139–159. https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/TRSBOT19661126.2.2

Martin, W. (1968). Supplement to census catalogue of New Zealand Lichens. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Botany)*, 3: 203–208. https://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/periodicals/TRSBOT19680715.2.2

Martin, W., Child, J. (1972). *Lichens of New Zealand*. Wellington: A. H. and A. W. Reed. 193 pp.

McCarthy, P. M. (2023). Additional lichen records from New Zealand (53). *Australasian Lichenology*, 92: 38–43. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL92.pdf

McCarthy, P. M., Elix, J. A. (2020). A new species of *Micarea* (Pilocarpaceae) from soil in New Zealand. *Australasian Lichenology*, 87: 62–72. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL87.pdf

McCarthy, P. M., Elix, J. A., Kantvilas, G., Archer, A. W. (2017). Additional lichen records from Australia. *Australasian Lichenology*, 80: 62–77. https://www.anbg.gov.au/abrs/lichenlist/AL80.pdf

Mazur, E., Śliwa, L. (2025). A synopsis of the genus *Pulvinora* Davydov, Yakovcz. & Printzen (Lecanoraceae, Lecanorales). *MycoKeys*, 122: 1–12. https://doi.org/10.3897/mycokeys.122.152331

Mayrhofer, H., Obermayer, W., Wetschnig, W. (2014). Corticolous species of the genus *Rinodina* (lichenized Ascomycetes, Physciaceae) in southern Africa. *Herzogia,* 27: 1–12. https://doi.org/10.13158/heia.27.1.2014.1

Mildenhall, D. C., Conran, J. G., Kennedy, E. M, Lee, D. E., Bannister, J. M., Lindqvist, J. K., Ferguson, D. K. (2018). Palynology of the late Oligocene-early Miocene Newvale Mine, Gore Lignite Measures, Southland, New Zealand. *Palaeontographica, Abt. B: Palaeobotany-Palaeophytology*, 298: 23–91. http://doi.org/10.1127/palb/2018/0060

Moberg, R. (1995). The lichen genus *Phaeophyscia* in China and Russian Far East. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 15(3): 319–335. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1756-1051.1995.tb00158.x

Möller, E. J., Timdal, E., Haugan, R., Bendiksby, M. (2025). Integrative taxonomy and genus delimitation in the Rhizocarpaceae (lichenized Ascomycota). *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 16: 215–231. https://doi.org/10.3114/fuse.2025.16.12

Moncada, B., Lücking, R., Betancourt-Macuase, L. (2013). Phylogeny of the Lobariaceae (lichenized Ascomycota: Peltigerales), with a reappraisal of the genus *Lobariella*. *The Lichenologist*, 45(2): 203–263. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282912000825

Montagne, J. P. F. C. (1845). Lichenes. In: Dumont d'Urville, J-S-C., *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837–1838–1839–1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville: Botanique, Tome Premier [Plantes cellulaires]* (pp. 169–201). Paris: Gide et Cie. 349 pp. http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5889440

Mortimer, N. (2025). Tectonics, geology and origins of Te Riau-a-Māui / Zealandia. *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 68: 531–567. https://doi.org/10.1080/00288306.2025.2500394

Mortimer, N., Campbell, H. J., Tulloch, A. J., King, P. R., Stagpoole, V. M., Wood, R. A., Rattenbury, M., Sutherland, R., Adams, C. J., Collot, J., Seton, M. (2017). Zealandia: Earth's hidden continent. *GSA Today*, 27(3): 28–35. https://doi.org/10.1130/GSATG321A.1

Müller Argoviensis, J. (1894). Conspectus systematicus lichenum Novae Zelandiae. *Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier*, 2(App. 1): 1–114. https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105264

Myllys, L., Svensson, M., Kantvilas, G., Sérusiaux, E., van den Boom, P., Aptroot, A., Cezanne, R., Eichler, M., Pino Bodas, R., Printzen, C., Pykälä, J. (2026). The first comprehensive multilocus phylogeny of the lichenized genus *Micarea* (Ectolechiaceae, Ascomycota). *Taxon*, 75(1): p.e70087. https://doi.org/10.1002/tax.70087

Nordin, A., Savic, S., Tibell, L. (2010). Phylogeny and taxonomy of *Aspicilia* and Megasporaceae. *Mycologia*, 102(6): 1339–1349. https://doi.org/10.3852/09-266

Nylander, W. (1888). *Lichenes Novae Zelandiae*. Paris: P. Schmidt. http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/226257

Owe-Larsson, B., Rambold, G. (2001). The sorediate species of the lichen genus *Miriquidica* (Lecanorales, Lecanoraceae). *Bibliotheca Lichenologica*, 78: 335–364. https://eref.uni-bayreuth.de/id/eprint/22293

Pant, G., Upreti, D. K. (1993). The lichen genus *Diploschistes* in India and Nepal. *The Lichenologist*, 25: 33–50. https://doi.org/10.1006/lich.1993.1011

Prieto, M., Wedin, M. (2017). Phylogeny, taxonomy and diversification events in the Caliciaceae. *Fungal Diversity*, 82: 221–238. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-016-0372-y

Renwick, J., Clark, A., Griffiths, G., Hendrikx, J., Liley, A., Tait, A., Wood, S. (2010). *State of climate 2010 – a snapshot of recent climate in New Zealand*. NIWA Science & Technology Series, 56. 64 pp. NIWA Taihoro Nukurangi. https://webstatic.niwa.co.nz/library/NIWAsts56.pdf

Resl, P., Schneider, K., Westberg, M., Printzen, C., Palice, Z., Thor, G., Fryday, A., Mayrhofer, H., Spribille, T. (2015). Diagnostics for a troubled backbone: Testing topological hypotheses of trapelioid lichenized fungi in a large-scale phylogeny of Ostropomycetidae (Lecanoromycetes). *Fungal Diversity*, 73: 239–258. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-015-0332-y

Revell, C. G. (1981). *Tropical cyclones in the south-west Pacific (1969 to April 1979)*. Miscellaneous Publications 170. Wellington: Meteorological Service. 55 pp.

Richard, A. (1832). Essai d'une flore de la Nouvelle Zélande: Lichens. In: Lesson, A., Richard, A. (Eds.), *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi pendant les années 1826–1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont D'Urville: Botanique* (pp. 23–38). Paris: J. Tastu. 376 pp. https://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/idurl/1/13243

Rivas Plata, E., Lücking, R., Lumbsch, H. T. (2012). A new classification for the family Graphidaceae (Ascomycota: Lecanoromycetes: Ostropales). *Fungal Diversity*, 52(1): 107–121. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-011-0135-8

Rivas Plata, E., Lücking, R., Sipman, H. J. M., Mangold, A., Kalb, K., Lumbsch, H. T. (2010). A world-wide key to the thelotremoid Graphidaceae, excluding the *Ocellularia-Myriotrema-Stegobolus* clade. *The Lichenologist*, 42: 187–189. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282909990491

Roux, C. (2008). Likenoj de Okcidenta Eŭropo, suplemento 4a: Eltirajoj 2 (extraits 2), Korektendoj (errata). *Bulletin d'information de l'Association Française de Lichénologie*, 33(1): 1–86.

Ruprecht, U., Avci, F. N., Candan, M., Halıcı, M. G. (2024). Two new species of the genus *Lecidella* (Lecanoraceae, Ascomycota) from maritime Antarctica, southern South America and North America. *The Lichenologist*, 56(2–3): 83–92. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282924000033

Santesson, R. (1939). Amphibious pyrenolichens I. *Arkiv för Botanik*, 29A(10): 1–67.

Schmitt, I., Fankhauser, J. D., Sweeney, K., Spribille, T., Kalb, K., Lumbsch, H. T. (2010). Gyalectoid *Pertusaria* species form a sister-clade to *Coccotrema* (Ostropomycetidae, Ascomycota) and comprise the new lichen genus *Gyalectaria*. *Mycology*, 1(1): 75–83. https://doi.org/10.1080/21501201003631540

Sipman, H. J. M., Aguirre-Ceballos, J. (2016). Líquenes. In: Bernal, R., Gradstein, S. R., Celis, M., *Catálogo de Plantas y Líquenes de Colombia, Volumen 1* (pp. 159–281). Bogotá: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Facultad de Ciencias, Instituto de Ciencias Naturales. 1497 pp.

Søchting, U., Arup, U. (2024). Revision of *Marchantiana* (Caloplacoideae, Teloschistaceae) – a misconceived lichen genus. *Plant and Fungal Systematics*, 69(2): 135–148. https://doi.org/10.35535/pfsyst-2024-0013

Søchting, U., de Lange, P. (2024). *Sirenophila macquariensis* (Teloschistaceae) – a new name for the lichen *Caloplaca maculata*. *Perspectives in Biodiversity*, 2(1): 42–49. https://doi.org/10.34074/pibdiv.002105

Søchting, U., Sancho, L. G., Arup, U. (2023). The lichen genera *Gondwania* and *Transdrakea* gen. nov. (Teloschistaceae) – speciation in three southern continents. *Plant and Fungal Systematics*, 68(2): 304–319. https://doi.org/10.35535/pfsyst-2023-0015

Spribille, T., Fryday, A.M., Hampton-Miller, C. J., Ahti, T.; Dillman, K., Thor, G., Tonsberg, T., Schirokauer, D. (2023). Compendium of the lichens and associated fungi of Alaska. *Bibliotheca Lichenologica*, 112: 1–522. https://doi.org/10.1127/bibl_lich/2023/112

Spribille, T., Resl, P., Ahti, T., Pérez-Ortega, S., Mayrhofer, H., Lumbsch, H. T. (2014). Molecular systematics of the wood-inhabiting, lichen-forming genus *Xylographa* (Baeomycetales, Ostropomycetidae) with eight new species. *Symbolae Botanicae Upsalienses*, 37 (1): 1–87. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/26953522/

Stenroos, S., Pino Bodas, R., Ahti, T. (2019b). *Rexiella*, a new name for *Rexia* S. Stenroos, Pino Bodas & Ahti (2018), non *Rexia* D. A. Casamatta, S. R. Gomez, J. R. Johansen (2006). *Cladistics*, 35(5): 603. https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12401

Stenroos, S., Pino Bodas, R., Hyvönen, J., Lumbsch, H. T., Ahti, T. (2019a). Phylogeny of the family Cladoniaceae (Lecanoromycetes, Ascomycota) based on sequences of multiple loci. *Cladistics*, 35(4): 351–384. https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12363

Svensson, M., Fryday, A. M. (2022). *Gilbertaria*, a first crustose genus in the Sphaerophoraceae (Lecanoromycetes, Ascomycota) for *Catillaria contristans*, *Toninia squalescens* and related species. *Mycological Progress*, 21(10): 90. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11557-022-01838-5

Taylor, T. (1847). New lichens, principally from the Herbarium of Sir William J. Hooker. *London Journal of Botany*, 6: 148–197. http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2926122

Temu, S. G., Tibell, S., Tibuhwa, D. D., Tibell, L. (2024). *Coniocybe* Ach. revisited. *Journal of Fungi*, 10(5): 363. https://doi.org/10.3390/jof10050363

Thiers B. (2008– onwards). *Index Herbariorum: A global directory of public herbaria and associated staff*. New York Botanical Garden. Available online: https://sweetgum.nybg.org/science/ih_

Thiyagaraja, V., Lücking, R., Ertz, D., Wanasinghe, D. N., Karunarathna, S. C., Camporesi, E., Hyde, K. D. (2020). Evolution of non-lichenized, saprotrophic species of *Arthonia* (Ascomycota, Arthoniales) and resurrection of *Naevia*, with notes on *Mycoporum*. *Fungal Diversity*, 102: 205–224. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13225-020-00451-9

Tibell, L. (2003). *Tholurna dissimilis* and generic delimitations in Caliciaceae inferred from nuclear ITS and LSU rDNA phylogenies (Lecanorales, lichenized ascomycetes). *Mycological Research*, 107(12): 1403–1418. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0953756203008694

Timdal, E., Tønsberg, T. (2006). *Psoroma paleaceum* comb. nov. the only hairy *Psoroma* in Northern Europe. *Graphis Scripta*, 18: 54–57. https://nhm2.uio.no/botanisk/lav/Graphis/18_2/GS_18_54.pdf

Trnski, T., de Lange, P. J. (2015). Introduction to the Kermadec Biodiscovery Expedition 2011. *Bulletin of the Auckland Museum*, 20: 1–18. http://www.aucklandmuseum.com/research/pub/bulletin/20/1

van Herk, C. M., Aptroot, A. (2003). A new status for the Western European taxa of the *Cladonia cervicornis* group. *Bibliotheca Lichenologica*, 86: 193–203.

Vidal-Russell, R., Messuti, M. I. (2017). Phylogenetic signal of photobiont switches in the lichen genus *Pseudocyphellaria* sl follows a Brownian motion model. *Symbiosis*, 72(3): 215–223. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13199-016-0458-z

Vondrák, J., Frolov, I., Davydov, E. A., Urbanavichene, I., Chesnokov, S., Zhdanov, I., Muchnik, E., Konoreva, L., Himelbrant, D., Tchabanenko, S. (2016). The extensive geographical range of several species of Teloschistaceae: Evidence from Russia. *The Lichenologist*, 48(3):171–189. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0024282916000116

Wardle, P. (1991). *Vegetation of New Zealand*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. 672 pp.

Wilson, P. G., Mosyakin, S. L., Blanchon, D. J., de Lange, P. J. (2025). (3122) Proposal to conserve the name *Caloplaca mooreae* (lichenized Ascomycota) against *Caloplaca 'LB Moorii'*. *Taxon*, 74(6): 1576–1576. https://doi.org/10.1002/tax.70079

Xavier-Leite, A. B., Goto, B. T., Lücking, R., Cáceres M. E. S. (2023). New genera in the lichenized family Gomphillaceae (Ascomycota: Graphidales) focusing on neotropical taxa. *Mycological Progress*, 22: 88. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11557-023-01933-1

Zahlbruckner, A. (1941). Lichenes Novae-Zelandiae A Cl. H.H. Allan eiusque collaboratoribus lecti. *Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Denkschriften*, 104: 249–380.

Zhao, X., Leavitt, S. D., Zhao, Z. T., Zhang, L. L., Arup, U., Grube, M., Pérez-Ortega, S., Printzen, C., Śliwa, L., Kraichak, E., Divakar, P. K. (2016). Towards a revised generic classification of lecanoroid lichens (Lecanoraceae, Ascomycota) based on molecular, morphological and chemical evidence. *Fungal Diversity*, 78: 293–304. https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13225-015-0354-5

Zheng, T., Wang, L., Ai, M., Gan, Y., Fan, R., Zhang, Y., Worthy, F. R., Jin, J., Meng, W., Zhang, S., Wang, X. (2025). Taxonomic revision of *Solorina* (Peltigeraceae, Ascomycota), reveals a new genus and three new species. *Journal of Fungi*, 11(3): 169. https://doi.org/10.3390/jof11030169

Appendix 1. Checklist of the New Zealand Lichenised Mycobiota

Current name and authority	Name used by de Lange et al. (2018)	Family
Acarospora badiofusca (Nyl.) Th.Fr	*Acarospora badiofusca* (Nyl.) Th.Fr.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora fuscata (Nyl.) Arnold	*Acarospora fuscata* (Nyl.) Arnold	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora gallica H.Magn.	*Acarospora gallica* H.Magn.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora glaucocarpa (Ach.) Körb.	*Acarospora glaucocarpa* (Ach.) Körb.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora gyrodes H.Magn.	*Acarospora gyrodes* H.Magn.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora murorum A.Massal.	*Acarospora murorum* A.Massal.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora nodulosa (Dufour) Hue	*Acarospora nodulosa* (Dufour) Hue	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora otagensis H.Magn.	*Acarospora otagensis* H.Magn.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora privigna (Ach.) Gotth.Schneid.	*Polysporina simplex* (Davies) Vězda	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora schleicheri (Ach.) A.Massal.	*Acarospora citrina* (Taylor) Zahlbr. ex Rech.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora sinopica (Wahlenb.) Körb.	*Acarospora sinopica* (Wahlenb.) Körb.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora umbilicata Bagl.	*Acarospora umbilicata* Bagl.	Acarosporaceae
Acarospora veronensis A.Massal.	*Acarospora veronensis* A.Massal.	Acarosporaceae
Acolium inquinans (Sm.) A.Massal.	*Cyphelium inquinans* (Sm.) Trevis.	Caliciaceae
Acrocordia gemmata (Ach.) A.Massal.	*Acrocordia gemmata* (Ach.) A.Massal.	Monoblastiaceae
Adelolecia kolaensis (Nyl.) Hertel & Rambold	*Adelolecia kolaensis* (Nyl.) Hertel & Rambold	Lecanoraceae
Allographa balbisii (Fée) Lücking & Kalb	*Hemithecium balbisii* (Fée) Trevis.	Graphidaceae
Allographa contorta (Müll.Arg.) Lücking & Kalb	*Hemithecium contortum* (Müll.Arg.) A.W.Archer	Graphidaceae
Alyxoria ochrocheila (Nyl.) Ertz & Tehler	New record for New Zealand	Lecanographaceae
Amandinea antipodensis Elix	*Amandinea antipodensis* Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea australasica Blaha, H.Mayrhofer & Elix	*Amandinea australasica* Blaha, H.Mayrhofer & Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea austroconiops Elix & Kantvilas	*Amandinea austroconiops* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Amandinea brunneola Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea brunneola* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea coniops (Wahlenb.) M.Choisy ex Scheid. & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea coniops* (Wahlenb.) M.Choisy ex Scheid. & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea decedens (Nyl.) Blaha & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea decedens* (Nyl.) Blaha & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea delangei Elix & H.Mayrhofer	New species	Caliciaceae
Amandinea diorista var. *hypopelidna* (Stirt.) Marbach & Kalb	*Amandinea diorista* var. *hypopelidna* (Stirt.) Marbach & Kalb	Caliciaceae
Amandinea discreta (Darb.) Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea discreta* (Darb.) Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea dudleyensis Kantvilas & Elix	*Amandinea dudleyensis* Kantvilas & Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea extenuata (Müll.Arg.) Marbach	New record for New Zealand	Caliciaceae
Amandinea fuscoatratula (Zahlbr.) Elix	*Amandinea fuscoatratula* (Zahlbr.) Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea hnatiukii Elix	*Amandinea hnatiukii* Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea hypopallida Elix	*Amandinea hypopallida* Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea hypostictica (Elix) Elix	*Rinodinella fertilis* var. *hyposticta* (Körb.) Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea isabellina (Hue) Søchting & Øvstedal	*Amandinea isabellina* (Hue) Søchting & Øvstedal	Caliciaceae

Amandinea julianeae H.Mayrhofer & Elix	*Amandinea julianeae* H.Mayrhofer & Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea lignicola var. *australis* Elix & Kantvilas	*Amandinea lignicola* var. *australis* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Amandinea litoralis (Zahlbr.) H.Mayrhofer & Elix	*Amandinea litoralis* (Zahlbr.) H.Mayrhofer & Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea melaxanthella (Nyl.) Marbach	*Amandinea melaxanthella* (Nyl.) Marbach	Caliciaceae
Amandinea montanensis Elix & Mayrhofer	New species	Caliciaceae
Amandinea nitrophila (Zahlbr.) Elix	*Amandinea nitrophila* (Zahlbr.) Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea okainensis Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea okainensis* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea ornata Ropin, H.Mayrhofer & Elix	*Amandinea ornata* Ropin, H.Mayrhofer & Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea otagensis (Zahlbr.) Blaha & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea otagensis* (Zahlbr.) Blaha & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea pelidna (Ach.) Fryday & L.Arcadia	*Amandinea pelidna* (Ach.) Fryday & L.Arcadia	Caliciaceae
Amandinea pillagaensis Elix & Kantvilas	*Amandinea pillagaensis* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Amandinea porulosa (Müll.Arg.) Elix	*Amandinea porulosa* (Müll.Arg.) Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea prothallinata Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea prothallinata* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea punctata (Hoffm.) Coppins & Scheid.	*Amandinea punctata* (Hoffm.) Coppins & Scheid.	Caliciaceae
Amandinea rangitatensis Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea rangitatensis* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea ropinii H.Mayrhofer & Elix	*Amandinea ropinii* H.Mayrhofer & Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea subcervina (Nyl.) Elix	*Amandinea subcervina* (Nyl.) Elix	Caliciaceae
Amandinea variabilis Elix, Blaha & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea variabilis* Elix, Blaha & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Amandinea vitellina Blaha, Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Amandinea vitellina* Blaha, Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Anisomeridium anisolobum (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot	New record for New Zealand	Monoblastiaceae
Anisomeridium biforme (Borrer) R.C.Harris	*Anisomeridium biforme* (Borrer) R.C.Harris	Monoblastiaceae
Anisomeridium carinthiacum (J.Steiner) R.C.Harris	*Anisomeridium carinthiacum* (J.Steiner) R.C.Harris	Monoblastiaceae
Anisomeridium laevigatum (P.M.McCarthy) R.C.Harris	*Anisomeridium laevigatum* (P.M.McCarthy) R.C.Harris	Monoblastiaceae
Anisomeridium magnosporum (C.Knight) D.Hawksw.	*Anisomeridium magnosporum* (C.Knight) D.Hawksw.	Monoblastiaceae
Anisomeridium subatomarium (C.Knight) R.C.Harris	*Anisomeridium subatomarium* (C.Knight) R.C.Harris	Monoblastiaceae
Anisomeridium subbiforme (C.Knight) R.C.Harris	*Anisomeridium subbiforme* (C.Knight) R.C.Harris	Monoblastiaceae
Anzia entingiana Elix	*Anzia entingiana* Elix	Parmeliaceae
Anzia gallowayi Elix	*Anzia gallowayi* Elix	Parmeliaceae
Anzia jamesii D.J.Galloway	*Anzia jamesii* D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Aptrootia elatior (Stirt.) Aptroot	*Aptrootia elatior* (Stirt.) Aptroot	Trypetheliaceae
Argopsis megalospora Th.Fr.	*Argopsis megalospora* Th.Fr.	*incertae sedis*
Arthonia atra (Pers.) A.Schneid.	*Arthonia atra* (Pers.) A.Schneid.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia calcarea (Turner ex Sm.) Ertz & Diederich	*Arthonia calcarea* (Turner ex Sm.) Ertz & Diederich	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia cinereopruinosa Schaer.	*Arthonia cinereopruinosa* Schaer.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia conspicua (C.Bab.) Nyl.	*Arthonia conspicua* Nyl.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia cyanea Müll.Arg.	*Arthonia cyanea* Müll.Arg.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia epiodes Nyl.	*Arthonia epiodes* Nyl.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia fusca (A.Massal.) Hepp.	*Arthonia lapidicola* (Taylor) Branth & Rostr.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia indistincta C.Knight & Mitt.	*Arthonia indistincta* C.Knight & Mitt.	Arthoniaceae

Arthonia nigrocincta C.Knight & Mitt.	*Arthonia nigrocincta* C.Knight & Mitt.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia peraffinis Nyl.	*Arthonia peraffinis* Nyl.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia perparva (Zahlbr.) Matzer	*Arthonia perparva* (Zahlbr.) Matzer	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia phymatodes C.Knight	*Arthonia phymatodes* C.Knight	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia polymorpha Ach.	*Arthonia polymorpha* Ach.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia radiata (Pers.) Ach.	*Arthonia radiata* (Pers.) Ach.	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia tasmanica Kantvilas & Vězda	*Arthonia tasmanica* Kantvilas & Vězda	Arthoniaceae
Arthonia vinosa Leight.	*Arthonia vinosa* Leight.	Arthoniaceae
Arthopyrenia cinereopruinosa (Schaer.) A.Massal.	*Arthopyrenia cinereopruinosa* (Schaer.) A.Massal.	Trypetheliaceae
Arthopyrenia gemellipara (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Arthopyrenia gemellipara* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Trypetheliaceae
Arthopyrenia leptiza (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Arthopyrenia leptiza* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	Trypetheliaceae
Arthopyrenia macquariensis C.W.Dodge	*Arthopyrenia macquariensis* C.W.Dodge	Trypetheliaceae
Arthopyrenia minutella (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Arthopyrenia minutella* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Trypetheliaceae
Arthopyrenia peltigerella Zahlbr.	*Arthopyrenia peltigerella* Zahlbr.	Trypetheliaceae
Arthothelium ampliatum (C.Knight & Mitt.) Müll.Arg.	*Arthothelium ampliatum* (C.Knight & Mitt.) Müll.Arg. *Arthothelium obtusulum* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg. *Arthothelium pellucidum* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Arthoniaceae
Arthothelium endoaurantiacum Makhija & Patw.	*Arthothelium endoaurantiacum* Makhija & Patw.	Arthoniaceae
Arthothelium fusconigrum (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Arthothelium fusconigrum* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Arthoniaceae
Arthothelium interveniens (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Arthothelium interveniens* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Arthoniaceae
Arthothelium spadiceum (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Arthothelium spadiceum* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Arthoniaceae
Arthothelium stirtianum Müll.Arg.	*Arthothelium stirtianum* Müll.Arg.	Arthoniaceae
Arthothelium suffusum (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Arthothelium suffusum* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Arthoniaceae
Arthrorhaphis alpina (Schaer.) R.Sant.	*Arthrorhaphis alpina* (Schaer.) R.Sant.	Arthrorhaphidaceae
Arthrorhaphis catolechioides (Obermayer) Frisch, Y.Ohmura, Holien & Bendiksby	*Arthrorhaphis citrinella* var. *catolechioides* Obermayer	Arthrorhaphidaceae
Arthrorhaphis citrinella (Ach.) Poelt	*Arthrorhaphis citrinella* (Ach.) Poelt var. *citrinella*	Arthrorhaphidaceae
Aspicilia aquatica (Fr.) Körb.	*Aspicilia aquatica* Körb.	Megasporaceae
Aspicilia aspera (Mereschk.) Tomin	*Aspicilia aspera* (Mereschk.) Tomin	Megasporaceae
Aspicilia cinerea (L.) Körb.	*Aspicilia cinerea* (L.) Körb.	Megasporaceae
Aspicilia endochlora (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge	*Lecidea endochlora* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Tuck.	Megasporaceae
Aspiciliopsis macrophthalma (Hook.f. & Taylor) B.de Lesd.	*Aspiciliopsis macrophthalma* (Hook.f. & Taylor) B.de Lesd.	Trapeliaceae
Aspidothelium cinerascens Vain.	*Aspidothelium cinerascens* Vain.	Thelenellaceae
Astrothelium nigratum (Müll.Arg.) Aptroot & Lücking	*Astrothelium variolosum* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Trypetheliaceae
Athallia cerinella (Nyl.) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	*Athallia cerinella* (Nyl.) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Athallia holocarpa (Hoffm.) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	*Athallia holocarpa* (Hoffm.) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Aulaxina quadrangula (Stirt.) R.Sant.	*Aulaxina quadrangula* (Stirt.) R.Sant.	Gomphillaceae
Australidea canorufescens (Kremp.) Kantvilas, Wedin & M.Svensson	*Lecidea canorufescens* Kremp. *Lecidea dacrydii* Müll.Arg.	Malmideaceae

Austrella brunnea (P.M.Jørg.) P.M.Jørg.	*Austrella brunnea* (P.M.Jørg.) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Austromelanelixia calva (Essl.) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Melanelixia calva* (Essl.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austromelanelixia glabratuloides (Essl.) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Melanelixia glabratuloides* (Essl.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austromelanelixia subglabra (Räsänen) Divakar, Crespo & Lumbsch	*Melanelixia subglabra* (Räsänen) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmeliella rakiurae (P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Austroparmeliella rakiurae* (P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina conlabrosa (Hale) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Austroparmelina conlabrosa* (Hale) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina elixia (Arguello & A.Crespo) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Parmelina quercina* (Willd.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina labrosa (Zahlbr.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Austroparmelina labrosa* (Zahlbr.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina norpruinata (Elix & J.Johnst.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Austroparmelina norpruinata* (Elix & J.Johnst.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina pruinata (Müll.Arg.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Austroparmelina pruinata* (Müll.Arg.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina pseudorelicina (Jatta) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Austroparmelina pseudorelicina* (Jatta) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austroparmelina subtiliacea (Nyl.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	*Austroparmelina subtiliacea* (Nyl.) A.Crespo, Divakar & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Austropeltum glareosum Henssen, Döring & Kantvilas	*Austropeltum glareosum* Henssen, Döring & Kantvilas	Sphaerophoraceae
Austroplaca cirrochrooides (Vain.) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	*Austroplaca cirrochrooides* (Vain.) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Teloschistaceae
Austroplaca erecta (Arup & H.Mayrhofer) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	*Austroplaca erecta* (Arup & H.Mayrhofer) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Teloschistaceae
Bacidia albicerata (Kremp.) Zahlbr.	*Bacidia albicerata* (Kremp.) Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia albidoprasina C.Knight	*Bacidia albidoprasina* C.Knight	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia allotropa (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Bacidia allotropa* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia curvispora Coppins & Fryday	*Bacidia curvispora* Coppins & Fryday	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia gallowayi Coppins & Fryday	*Bacidia gallowayi* Coppins & Fryday	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia glomerulosa C.Knight	*Bacidia glomerulosa* C.Knight	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia laurocerasi (Delise ex Duby) Vain.	*Bacidia laurocerasi* (Delise ex Duby) Vain.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia leucocarpa C.Knight	*Bacidia leucocarpa* C.Knight	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia leucothalamia (Nyl.) Hellb.	*Bacidia leucothalamia* (Nyl.) Hellb.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia macrospora (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	*Bacidia macrospora* (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia minutissima C.Knight	*Bacidia minutissima* C.Knight	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia placodioides Coppins & Fryday	*Bacidia placodioides* Coppins & Fryday	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia plesia (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	*Bacidia plesia* (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia subcerina Zahlbr.	*Bacidia subcerina* Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia superula (Nyl.) Hellb.	*Bacidia superula* (Nyl.) Hellb.	Ramalinaceae
Bacidia tholera Zahlbr.	*Bacidia tholera* Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae

Bacidia wellingtonii (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	*Bacidia wellingtonii* (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	Ramalinaceae
Bacidina apiahica (Müll.Arg.) Vězda	*Bacidina apiahica* (Müll.Arg.) Vězda	Bacidiaceae
Bacidina phacodes (Körb.) Vězda	*Bacidina phacodes* (Körb.) Vězda	Bacidiaceae
Bactrospora arthonioides Egea & Torrente	*Bactrospora arthonioides* Egea & Torrente	*incertae sedis*
Bactrospora metabola (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente	*Bactrospora metabola* (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente	*incertae sedis*
Bactrospora pleistophragmoides (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente	*Bactrospora pleistophragmoides* (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente	*incertae sedis*
Baculifera entochlora (J.Steiner) Marbach	*Baculifera entochlora* (J.Steiner) Marbach	Caliciaceae
Baculifera macromera Elix & Kantvilas	*Baculifera macromera* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Baculifera micromera (Vain.) Marbach	*Baculifera micromera* (Vain.) Marbach	Caliciaceae
Baculifera xylophila (Malme) Marbach	*Baculifera xylophila* (Malme) Marbach	Caliciaceae
Badimiella pteridophila (Sacc.) Garn.-Jones & Malcolm	*Badimiella pteridophila* (Sacc.) Garn.-Jones & Malcolm	Ectolechiaceae
Baeomyces heteromorphus Nyl. ex C.Bab. & Mitt.	*Baeomyces heteromorphus* Nyl. ex C.Bab. & Mitt.	Baeomycetaceae
Bagliettoa baldensis (A.Massal.) Vězda	*Bagliettoa baldensis* (A.Massal.) Vězda	Verrucariaceae
Bagliettoa calciseda (DC.) Gueidan & Cl.Roux	*Bagliettoa calciseda* (DC.) Gueidan & Cl.Roux	Verrucariaceae
Bapalmuia buchananii (Stirt.) Kalb & Lücking	*Bapalmuia buchananii* (Stirt.) Kalb & Lücking	Ectolechiaceae
Bartlettiella fragilis D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Bartlettiella fragilis* D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*incertae sedis*
Bathelium madreporiforme (Eschw.) Trevis.	*Bathelium madreporiforme* (Eschw.) Trevis.	Trypetheliaceae
Bellemerea alpina (Sommerf.) Clauzade & Cl.Roux	*Bellemerea alpina* (Sommerf.) Clauzade & Cl.Roux	Lecideaceae
Bellemerea subsorediza (Lynge) R.Sant.	*Bellemerea subsorediza* (Lynge) R.Sant.	Lecideaceae
Biatora albipraetexta (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Biatora albopraetexta* (C.Knight) Hellb.	Ramalinaceae
Biatorella desmaspora (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Biatorella desmaspora* (C.Knight) Hellb.	Biatorellaceae
Biatoridium delitescens (Arnold) Hafellner	*Biatoridium delitescens* (Arnold) Hafellner	Pezizomycotina *incertae sedis*
Bibbya australis (Timdal) Timdal	*Toninia australis* Timdal	Ramalinaceae
Bibbya bullata (Meyen & Flot.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman	*Toninia bullata* (Meyen & Flot.) Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Bibbya glaucocarpa (Timdal) Timdal	*Toninia glaucocarpa* Timdal	Ramalinaceae
Bilimbia lobulata (Sommerf.) Hafellner & Coppins	*Bilimbia lobulata* (Sommerf.) Hafellner & Coppins	Ramalinaceae
Bilimbia sabuletorum (Schreb.) Arnold	*Bilimbia sabuletorum* (Schreb.) Arnold	Ramalinaceae
Blastenia ammiospila (Wahlenb.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	*Blastenia ammiospila* (Wahlenb.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Teloschistaceae
Blastenia ferruginea (Huds.) A.Massal.	*Blastenia ferruginea* (Huds.) A.Massal.	Teloschistaceae
Blennothallia crispa (Huds.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Blennothallia crispa* (Huds.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Blennothallia novozelandica (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Blennothallia novozelandica* (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Bogoriella striguloides (Sérus. & Aptroot) Aptroot & Lücking	*Bogoriella striguloides* (Sérus. & Aptroot) Aptroot & Lücking	Trypetheliaceae
Brigantiaea chrysosticta (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hafellner & Bellem.	*Brigantiaea chrysosticta* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hafellner & Bellem.	Brigantiaeaceae
Brigantiaea fuscolutea (Dicks.) R.Sant.	*Brigantiaea fuscolutea* (Dicks.) R.Sant.	Brigantiaeaceae
Brigantiaea lobulata F.J.Walker & Hafellner	*Brigantiaea lobulata* F.J.Walker & Hafellner	Brigantiaeaceae

Brigantiaea phaeomma (Nyl.) Hafellner	*Brigantiaea phaeomma* (Nyl.) Hafellner	Brigantiaeaceae
Bryobilimbia australis (Kantvilas & Messuti) Fryday, Printzen & S.Ekman	*Bryobilimbia australis* (Kantvilas & Messuti) Fryday, Printzen & S.Ekman	Lecideaceae
Bryobilimbia austrosaxicola Fryday & Coppins	*Bryobilimbia austrosaxicola* Fryday & Coppins	Lecideaceae
Bryonora castanea (Hepp) Poelt	*Bryonora castanea* (Hepp) Poelt	Lecanoraceae
Bryoria austromontana P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Bryoria austromontana* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Bryoria indonesica (P.M.Jørg.) Brodo & D.Hawksw.	*Bryoria indonesica* (P.M.Jørg.) Brodo & D.Hawksw.	Parmeliaceae
Buellia abstracta (Nyl.) H.Olivier	New record for New Zealand	Caliciaceae
Buellia aeruginosa A.Nordin, Owe-Larsson & Elix	*Buellia aeruginosa* A.Nordin, Owe-Larsson & Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia aethalea (Ach.) Th.Fr.	*Buellia aethalea* (Ach.) Th.Fr.	Caliciaceae
Buellia akatorensis Elix & A.Knight	*Buellia akatorensis* Elix & A.Knight	Caliciaceae
Buellia albula (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Buellia albula* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Caliciaceae
Buellia alectorialica Elix	*Buellia alectorialica* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia alutacea Zahlbr.	*Buellia alutacea* Zahlbr.	Caliciaceae
Buellia amandineaeformis Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia amandineaeformis* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia austroabstracta Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia austroabstracta* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia austroalpina Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia austroalpina* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia billewersii Elix	*Buellia billewersii* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia blahaiana Elix & H.Mayrhofer	New species	Caliciaceae
Buellia cranwelliae Zahlbr.	*Buellia cranwelliae* Zahlbr.	Caliciaceae
Buellia disciformis (Fr.) Mudd	*Buellia disciformis* (Fr.) Mudd	Caliciaceae
Buellia epiaeruginosa Elix	*Buellia epiaeruginosa* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia fallax Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia fallax* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia ferax Müll.Arg.	*Buellia ferax* Müll.Arg.	Caliciaceae
Buellia georgei Trinkaus, H.Mayrhofer & Elix	*Buellia georgei* Trinkaus, H.Mayrhofer & Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia griseovirens (Turner & Borrer ex Sm.) Almb.	*Buellia griseovirens* (Turner & Borrer ex Sm.) Almb.	Caliciaceae
Buellia halonia (Ach.) Tuck.	*Buellia halonia* (Ach.) Tuck.	Caliciaceae
Buellia halonioides Elix	*Buellia halonioides* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia harrisiana Elix & H.Mayrhofer	New species	Caliciaceae
Buellia haywardii Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Buellia haywardii* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Buellia homophylia (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	*Buellia homophylia* (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	Caliciaceae
Buellia hypopurpurea Elix & A.Knight	*Buellia hypopurpurea* Elix & A.Knight	Caliciaceae
Buellia hypostictella Elix & Mayrhofer	*Buellia hypostictella* Elix & Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Buellia insularicola Elix & de Lange	*Buellia insularicola* Elix & de Lange	Caliciaceae
Buellia kantvilasii Elix, Blanchon & A.Knight	*Buellia kantvilasii* Elix, Blanchon & A.Knight	Caliciaceae
Buellia macularis Zahlbr.	New record for New Zealand	Caliciaceae
Buellia macveanii Elix	*Buellia macveanii* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia maficola Elix	New species	Caliciaceae
Buellia malcolmii Elix	*Buellia malcolmii* Elix	Caliciaceae

Buellia maungatuensis Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Buellia maungatuensis* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Buellia neohalonia Elix & Mayrhofer	New species	Caliciaceae
Buellia northallina Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia northallina* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia ocellata (Flot.) Körb.	*Buellia ocellata* (Flot.) Körb.	Caliciaceae
Buellia papanui Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Buellia papanui* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Buellia patearoana Elix & A.Knight	*Buellia patearoana* Elix & A.Knight	Caliciaceae
Buellia poimenae Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia poimenae* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia poolensis Elix	*Buellia poolensis* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia porphyrilica Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Buellia porphyrilica* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Buellia prothallina Elix	*Buellia prothallina* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia seppeltii Elix	*Buellia seppeltii* Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia springvalensis Elix & A.Knight	New species	Caliciaceae
Buellia spuria (Schaer.) Anzi	*Buellia spuria* (Schaer.) Anzi	Caliciaceae
Buellia spuria var. *amblyogona* (Müll.Arg.) Elix	*Buellia spuria* var. *amblyogona* (Müll.Arg.) Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia stellulata var. *stellulata* (Taylor) Mudd	*Buellia stellulata* var. *stellulata* (Taylor) Mudd	Caliciaceae
Buellia stellulata var. *tasmanica* Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia stellulata* var. *tasmanica* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia straminea Tuck.	*Buellia straminea* Tuck.	Caliciaceae
Buellia subadjuncta Elix & Kantvilas	*Buellia subadjuncta* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia subarenaria Müll.Arg.	*Buellia subarenaria* Müll.Arg.	Caliciaceae
Buellia subbadioatra (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Amandinea subbadioatra* (C.Knight) Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Buellia subcrassata (Pusswald) Elix	*Buellia subcrassata* (Pusswald) Elix	Caliciaceae
Buellia suttonensis Elix & A.Knight	*Buellia suttonensis* Elix & A.Knight	Caliciaceae
Buellia tuapekensis Elix & A.Knight	*Buellia tuapekensis* Elix & A.Knight	Caliciaceae
Bunodophoron agnetae Wedin	*Bunodophoron agnetae* Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron australe (Laurer) A.Massal.	*Bunodophoron australe* (Laurer) A.Massal.	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron flaccidum (Kantvilas & Wedin) Wedin	*Bunodophoron flaccidum* (Kantvilas & Wedin) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron imshaugii (Ohlsson) Wedin	*Bunodophoron imshaugii* (Ohlsson) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron insigne (Laurer) Wedin	*Bunodophoron insigne* (Laurer) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron macrocarpum (Ohlsson) Wedin	*Bunodophoron macrocarpum* (Ohlsson) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron microsporum (Ohlsson) Wedin	*Bunodophoron microsporum* (Ohlsson) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron murrayi (Ohlsson) Wedin	*Bunodophoron murrayi* (Ohlsson) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron notatum (Tibell) Wedin	*Bunodophoron notatum* (Tibell) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron ohlssonii (Wedin) Wedin	*Bunodophoron ohlssonii* (Wedin) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron palmatum (J.S.Murray) Wedin	*Bunodophoron palmatum* (J.S.Murray) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron patagonicum (C.W.Dodge) Wedin	*Bunodophoron patagonicum* (C.W.Dodge) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron ramuliferum (I.M.Lamb) Wedin	*Bunodophoron ramuliferum* (I.M.Lamb) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron scrobiculatum (C.Bab.) Wedin	*Bunodophoron scrobiculatum* (C.Bab.) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron tibellii (Wedin) Wedin	*Bunodophoron tibellii* (Wedin) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Bunodophoron whakapapaense (Wedin) Wedin	*Bunodophoron whakapapaense* (Wedin) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae

Byssoloma adspersum Malcolm & Vězda	*Byssoloma adspersum* Malcolm & Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Byssoloma leucoblepharum (Nyl.) Vain.	*Byssoloma leucoblepharum* (Nyl.) Vain.	Ectolechiaceae
Byssoloma octomerum Malcolm & Vězda	*Byssoloma octomerum* Malcolm & Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Byssoloma subdiscordans (Nyl.) P.James	*Byssoloma subdiscordans* (Nyl.) P.James	Ectolechiaceae
Byssoloma subundulatum (Stirt.) Vězda	*Byssoloma subundulatum* (Stirt.) Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Calicium abietinum Pers.	*Calicium abietinum* Pers.	Caliciaceae
Calicium adspersum subsp. *australe* Tibell	*Calicium adspersum* subsp. *australe* Tibell	Caliciaceae
Calicium chlorosporum F.Wilson	*Calicium chlorosporum* F.Wilson	Caliciaceae
Calicium glaucellum Ach.	*Calicium glaucellum* Ach.	Caliciaceae
Calicium hyperelloides Nyl.	*Calicium hyperelloides* Nyl.	Caliciaceae
Calicium lenticulare Ach.	*Calicium lenticulare* Ach.	Caliciaceae
Calicium robustellum Nyl.	*Calicium robustellum* Nyl.	Caliciaceae
Calicium salicinum Pers.	*Calicium salicinum* Pers.	Caliciaceae
Calicium trabinellum (Ach.) Ach.	*Calicium trabinellum* (Ach.) Ach.	Caliciaceae
Calicium tricolor F.Wilson	*Calicium tricolor* F.Wilson	Caliciaceae
Calicium victorianum (F.Wilson) Tibell subsp. *victorianum*	*Calicium victorianum* (F.Wilson) Tibell	Caliciaceae
Calicium viride Pers.	*Calicium viride* Pers.	Caliciaceae
Calogaya biatorina (A.Massal.) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	*Calogaya biatorina* (A.Massal.) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Calogaya decipiens (Arnold) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	*Calogaya decipiens* (Arnold) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Calogaya saxicola (Hoffm.) Vondrák	*Caloplaca saxicola* (Hoffm.) Nordin	Teloschistaceae
Calopadia puiggarii (Müll.Arg.) Vězda	*Calopadia puiggarii* (Müll.Arg.) Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Calopadia subcoerulescens (Zahlbr.) Vězda	*Calopadia subcoerulescens* (Zahlbr.) Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Caloplaca bartlettii S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	*Caloplaca bartlettii* S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca cerina (Ehrh. ex Hedw.) Th.Fr.	*Caloplaca cerina* (Ehrh. ex Hedw.) Th.Fr.	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca cinnabarina (Ach.) Zahlbr.	*Caloplaca cinnabarina* (Ach.) Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca concilians (Nyl.) H.Olivier	*Caloplaca concilians* (Nyl.) H.Olivier	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca hnatiukii S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	*Caloplaca hnatiukii* S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca homologa (Nyl.) Hellb.	*Caloplaca homologa* (Nyl.) Hellb.	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca irrubescens (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Caloplaca irrubescens* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca lutea (J.R.Laundon) D.J.Galloway	*Caloplaca lutea* (J.R.Laundon) D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca mooreae D.J.Galloway	*Caloplaca mooreae* D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca murrayi D.J.Galloway	*Caloplaca murrayi* D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca papanui D.J.Galloway	*Caloplaca papanui* D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca perileuca Zahlbr.	*Caloplaca perileuca* Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca pulcherrima (Müll.Arg.) S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	*Caloplaca pulcherrima* (Müll.Arg.) S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca rubelliana (Ach.) Lojka	*Caloplaca rubelliana* (Ach.) Lojka	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca rubentior (Zahlbr.) D.J.Galloway	*Caloplaca rubentior* (Zahlbr.) D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca schisticola D.J.Galloway	*Caloplaca schisticola* D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Caloplaca subsaxicola S.Y.Kondr., Elix & Kärnefelt	*Caloplaca subsaxicola* S.Y.Kondr., Elix & Kärnefelt	Teloschistaceae

Caloplaca tornoensis H.Magn.	*Caloplaca tornoensis* H.Magn.	Teloschistaceae
Calycidium cuneatum Stirt.	*Calycidium cuneatum* Stirt.	Sphaerophoraceae
Calycidium polycarpum (Colenso) Wedin	*Calycidium polycarpum* (Colenso) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Candelaria concolor (Dicks.) Stein	*Candelaria concolor* (Dicks.) Arnold	Candelariaceae
Candelariella aurella (Hoffm.) Zahlbr.	*Candelariella aurella* (Hoffm.) Zahlbr.	Candelariaceae
Candelariella coralliza (Nyl.) H.Magn.	*Candelariella coralliza* (Nyl.) H.Magn.	Candelariaceae
Candelariella reflexa (Nyl.) Lettau	*Candelariella reflexa* (Nyl.) Lettau	Candelariaceae
Candelariella subdeflexa (Nyl.) Lettau	*Candelariella subdeflexa* (Nyl.) Lettau	Candelariaceae
Candelariella vitellina (Ehrh.) Müll.Arg.	*Candelariella vitellina* (Ehrh.) Müll.Arg.	Candelariaceae
Candelariella xanthostigma (Pers.) Lettau	*Candelariella xanthostigma* (Pers. ex Ach.) Lettau	Candelariaceae
Canoparmelia pustulescens (Kurok.) Elix	*Canoparmelia pustulescens* (Kurok.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Canoparmelia texana (Tuck.) Elix & Hale	*Canoparmelia texana* (Tuck.) Elix & Hale	Parmeliaceae
Caprettia setifera (Malcolm & Vězda) Sérus. & Lücking	*Caprettia setifera* (Malcolm & Vězda) Sérus. & Lücking	Monoblastiaceae
Carbonea assentiens (Nyl.) Hertel	*Carbonea assentiens* (Nyl.) Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Carbonea phaeostoma (Nyl.) Hertel	*Carbonea phaeostoma* (Nyl.) Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Carbonea vorticosa (Flörke) Hertel	*Carbonea vorticosa* (Flörke) Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Catapyrenium cinereum (Pers.) Körb.	*Catapyrenium cinereum* (Pers.) Körb.	Verrucariaceae
Catapyrenium daedaleum (Kremp.) Stein	*Catapyrenium daedaleum* (Kremp.) Stein	Verrucariaceae
Catapyrenium psoromoides (Borrer) R.Sant.	*Catapyrenium psoromoides* (Borrer) R.Sant.	Verrucariaceae
Catillaria chalybeia (Borrer) A.Massal.	*Catillaria chalybeia* (Borrer) A.Massal.	Catillariaceae
Catillaria glaucogrisea Fryday	*Catillaria glaucogrisea* Fryday	Catillariaceae
Catolechia scabrosa (Ach.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Buellia campbelliana* Elix	Rhizocarpaceae
Cetraria aculeata (Schreb.) Fr.	*Cetraria aculeata* (Schreb.) Fr.	Parmeliaceae
Cetraria delisei (Bory ex Schaer.) Nyl.	*Cetrariella delisei* (Bory ex Schaer.) Kärnefelt & A.Thell	Parmeliaceae
Cetraria islandica subsp. *antarctica* Kärnefelt	*Cetraria islandica* subsp. *antarctica* Kärnefelt	Parmeliaceae
Cetraria muricata (Ach.) Eckfeldt	*Cetraria muricata* (Ach.) Eckfeldt	Parmeliaceae
Cetrelia braunsiana (Müll.Arg.) W.L.Culb. & C.F.Culb.	*Cetrelia braunsiana* (Müll.Arg.) W.L.Culb. & C.F.Culb.	Parmeliaceae
Chaenotheca brunneola (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Chaenotheca brunneola* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca chlorella (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Chaenotheca chlorella* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca chrysocephala (Turner ex Ach.) Th.Fr.	*Chaenotheca chrysocephala* (Turner ex Ach.) Th.Fr.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca citriocephala (F.Wilson) Tibell	*Chaenotheca citriocephala* (F.Wilson) Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca degelii Tibell	*Chaenotheca degelii* Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca deludens Tibell	*Chaenotheca deludens* Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca ferruginea (Turner ex Sm.) Mig.	*Chaenotheca ferruginea* (Turner ex Sm.) Mig.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca gracillima (Vain.) Tibell	*Chaenotheca gracillima* (Vain.) Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca hispidula (Ach.) Zahlbr.	*Chaenotheca hispidula* (Ach.) Zahlbr.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca stemonea (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Chaenotheca stemonea* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenotheca trichialis (Ach.) Th.Fr.	*Chaenotheca trichialis* (Ach.) Th.Fr.	Coniocybaceae

Chaenotheca xyloxena Nádv.	*Chaenotheca xyloxena* Nádv.	Coniocybaceae
Chaenothecopsis debilis (Turner & Borrer ex Sm.) Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis debilis* (Turner & Borrer ex Sm.) Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis haematopus Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis haematopus* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis nana Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis nana* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis nigra Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis nigra* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis nigropedata Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis nigropedata* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis nivea (F.Wilson) Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis nivea* (F.Wilson) Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis pusilla (Ach.) A.Schmidt	*Chaenothecopsis pusilla* (Ach.) A.Schmidt	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis rubescens Vain.	*Chaenothecopsis rubescens* Vain.	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis sanguinea Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis sanguinea* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis savonica (Räsänen) Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis savonica* (Räsänen) Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis schefflerae (Samuels & D.E.Buchanan) Tibell	*Chaenothecopsis schefflerae* (Samuels & D.E.Buchanan) Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Chaenothecopsis viridireagens (Nádv.) A.Schmidt	*Chaenothecopsis viridireagens* (Nádv.) A.Schmidt	Mycocaliciaceae
Chapsa indica A.Massal.	*Chapsa indica* A.Massal.	Thelotremataceae
Chiodecton colensoi (A.Massal.) Müll.Arg.	*Chiodecton colensoi* (A.Massal.) Müll.Arg.	Roccellaceae
Chiodecton montanum G.Thor	*Chiodecton montanum* G.Thor	Roccellaceae
Chrysothrix candelaris (L.) J.R.Laundon	*Chrysothrix candelaris* (L.) J.R.Laundon	Chrysothricaceae
Chrysothrix granulosa G.Thor	*Chrysothrix granulosa* G.Thor	Chrysothricaceae
Chrysothrix xanthina (Vain.) Kalb	*Chrysothrix xanthina* (Vain.) Kalb	Chrysothricaceae
Circinaria caesiocinerea (Nyl. ex Malbr.) A.Nordin, S.Savić & Tibell	*Circinaria caesiocinerea* (Nyl. ex Malbr.) A.Nordin, Savić & Tibell	Megasporaceae
Circinaria calcarea (L.) A.Nordin, S.Savić & Tibell	*Circinaria calcarea* (L.) A.Nordin, S.Savić & Tibell	Megasporaceae
Circinaria contorta (Hoffm.) A.Nordin, S.Savić & Tibell	*Circinaria contorta* (Hoffm.) A.Nordin, S.Savić & Tibell	Megasporaceae
Circinaria fruticulosa (Eversm.) Sohrabi	*Circinaria fruticulosa* (Eversm.) Sohrabi	Megasporaceae
Cladia blanchonii Parnmen & Lumbsch	*Cladia blanchonii* Parnmen & Lumbsch	Cladoniaceae
Cladia cryptica Parnmen & Lumbsch	*Cladia cryptica* Parnmen & Lumbsch	Cladoniaceae
Cladia gorgonea (Eschw.) Parnmen & Lumbsch	*Cladia gorgonea* (Eschw.) Parnmen & Lumbsch	Cladoniaceae
Cladia inflata (F.Wilson) D.J.Galloway	*Cladia inflata* (F.Wilson) D.J.Galloway	Cladoniaceae
Cladia schizopora (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Cladia schizopora* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladia terebrata (Laurer) Parnmen & Lumbsch	*Cladia terebrata* (Laurer) Parnmen & Lumbsch	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia archeri S.Stenroos	*Cladonia archeri* S.Stenroos	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia asperula Ahti & S.Stenroos	*Cladonia asperula* Ahti & S.Stenroos	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia aueri Räsänen	*Cladonia aueri* Räsänen	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia bellidiflora (Ach.) Schaer.	*Cladonia bellidiflora* (Ach.) Schaer.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia bimberiensis A.W.Archer	*Cladonia bimberiensis* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia capitellata var. *capitellata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.Bab.	*Cladonia capitellata* var. *capitellata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.Bab.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia capitellata var. *interhiascens* (Nyl.) Sandst.	*Cladonia capitellata* var. *interhiascens* (Nyl.) Sandst.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia capitellata var. *squamatica* A.W.Archer	*Cladonia capitellata* var. *squamatica* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae

Cladonia carassensis Vain.	*Cladonia carassensis* Vain.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia cariosa (Ach.) Spreng.	*Cladonia cariosa* (Ach.) Spreng.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia carneola (Fr.) Fr.	*Cladonia carneola* (Fr.) Fr.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia cervicornis (Ach.) Flot.	*Cladonia cervicornis* var. *cervicornis* (Ach.) Flot.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia chlorophaea (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Spreng.	*Cladonia chlorophaea* (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Spreng.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia coccifera (L.) Willd.	*Cladonia coccifera* (L.) Willd.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia confusa R.Sant.	*Cladonia confusa* R.Sant.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia coniocraea (Flörke) Spreng.	*Cladonia coniocraea* (Flörke) Spreng. *Cladonia ochrochlora* Flörke	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia corniculata Ahti & Kashiw.	*Cladonia corniculata* Ahti & Kashiw.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia cornuta (L.) Hoffm.	*Cladonia cornuta* (L.) Hoffm.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia corymbescens Nyl. ex Leight.	*Cladonia corymbescens* Nyl. ex Leight.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia crispata var. *cetrariiformis* (Delise) Vain.	*Cladonia crispata* var. *cetrariiformis* (Delise) Vain.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia crispata var. *crispata* (Ach.) Flot.	*Cladonia crispata* var. *crispata* (Ach.) Flot.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia cryptochlorophaea Asahina	*Cladonia cryptochlorophaea* Asahina	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia cucullata S.Hammer	*Cladonia cucullata* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia cyanopora S.Hammer	*Cladonia cyanopora* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia darwinii S.Hammer	*Cladonia darwinii* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia deformis (L.) Hoffm.	*Cladonia deformis* (L.) Hoffm.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia didyma (Fée) Vain.	*Cladonia didyma* (Fée) Vain.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia ecmocyna Leight.	*Cladonia ecmocyna* Leight.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia elixii Ahti & V.Wirth	*Cladonia elixii* Ahti & V.Wirth	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia enantia Nyl.	*Cladonia enantia* Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia fimbriata (L.) Fr.	*Cladonia fimbriata* (L.) Fr.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia floerkeana (Fr.) Flörke	*Cladonia floerkeana* (Fr.) Flörke	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia fruticulosa Kremp.	*Cladonia fruticulosa* Kremp.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia furcata (Huds.) Schrad.	*Cladonia furcata* (Huds.) Schrad.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia fuscofunda S.Hammer	*Cladonia fuscofunda* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia gallowayi S.Hammer	*Cladonia gallowayi* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia glebosa S.Hammer	*Cladonia glebosa* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia gracilis subsp. *turbinata* (Ach.) Ahti	*Cladonia gracilis* subsp. *turbinata* (Ach.) Ahti	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia gracilis subsp. *vulnerata* Ahti	*Cladonia gracilis* subsp. *vulnerata* Ahti	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia grayi G.Merr. ex Sandst.	*Cladonia grayi* G.Merr. ex Sandst.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia humilis var. *bourgeanica* A.W.Archer	*Cladonia humilis* var. *bourgeanica* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia humilis var. *humilis* (With.) J.R.Laundon	*Cladonia humilis* var. *humilis* (With.) J.R.Laundon	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia imbricata S.Hammer	*Cladonia imbricata* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia incerta S.Hammer	*Cladonia incerta* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia krempelhuberi (Vain.) Zahlbr.	*Cladonia krempelhuberi* (Vain.) Zahlbr.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia macilenta Hoffm.	*Cladonia macilenta* Hoffm.	Cladoniaceae

Cladonia macroptera Räsänen	*Cladonia macroptera* Räsänen	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia melanopoda Ahti	*Cladonia melanopoda* Ahti	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia merochlorophaea Asahina	*Cladonia merochlorophaea* Asahina	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia mitis Sandst.	*Cladonia mitis* Sandst.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia murrayi W.Martin	*Cladonia murrayi* W.Martin	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia neozelandica var. *neozelandica* Vain.	*Cladonia neozelandica* Vain. var. *neozelandica*	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia neozelandica var. *striata* (A.W.Archer) Kantvilas	*Cladonia sulcata* var. *striata* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia neozelandica var. *sulcata* (A.W.Archer) Kantvilas	*Cladonia sulcata* var. *sulcata* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia neozelandica var. *wilsonii* (A.W.Archer) Kantvilas	*Cladonia sulcata* var. *wilsonii* (A.W.Archer) A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia nitidella S.Hammer	*Cladonia nitidella* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia novochlorophaea (Sipman) Brodo & Ahti	*Cladonia novochlorophaea* (Sipman) Brodo & Ahti	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia nudicaulis S.Hammer	*Cladonia nudicaulis* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia pertricosa Kremp.	*Cladonia pertricosa* Kremp.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia pleurota (Flörke) Schaer.	*Cladonia pleurota* (Flörke) Schaer.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia pocillum (Ach.) O.J.Rich.	*Cladonia pocillum* (Ach.) O.J.Rich.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia polycarpoides Nyl.	*Cladonia polycarpoides* Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia praetermissa A.W.Archer	*Cladonia praetermissa* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia pulchra S.Hammer	*Cladonia pulchra* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia pycnoclada (Pers.) Nyl.	*Cladonia pycnoclada* (Pers.) Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia pyxidata (L.) Hoffm.	*Cladonia pyxidata* (L.) Hoffm.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia ramulosa (With.) J.R.Laundon	*Cladonia ramulosa* (With.) J.R.Laundon	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia rei Schaer.	*Cladonia rei* Schaer.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia rigida (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hampe	*Cladonia rigida* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hampe	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia sarmentosa (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge	*Cladonia sarmentosa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia scabriuscula (Delise) Nyl.	*Cladonia scabriuscula* (Delise) Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia southlandica W.Martin	*Cladonia southlandica* W.Martin	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia squamosa (Scop.) Hoffm.	*Cladonia squamosa* (Scop.) Hoffm.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia strangulata S.Hammer	*Cladonia strangulata* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia subcariosa Nyl.	*Cladonia subcariosa* Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia subsubulata Nyl.	*Cladonia subsubulata* Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia subulata (L.) F.H.Wigg.	*Cladonia subulata* (L.) F.H.Wigg.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia sulphurina (Michx.) Fr.	*Cladonia sulphurina* (Michx.) Fr.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia tenerrima (Ahti) S.Hammer	*Cladonia tenerrima* (Ahti) S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia tessellata Ahti & Kashiw.	*Cladonia tessellata* Ahti & Kashiw.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia uncialis (L.) F.H.Wigg.	*Cladonia uncialis* (L.) F.H.Wigg.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia ustulata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Leight.	*Cladonia ustulata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Leight.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia verticillata (Hoffm.) Schaer.	*Cladonia cervicornis* subsp. *verticillata* (Hoffm.) Ahti	Cladoniaceae

Cladonia vulcanica Zoll. & Moritzi	*Cladonia vulcanica* Zoll.	Cladoniaceae
Cladonia weymouthii F.Wilson ex A.W.Archer	*Cladonia weymouthii* A.W.Archer	Cladoniaceae
Clauzadea monticola (Ach.) Hafellner & Bellem.	*Clauzadea monticola* (Ach.) Hafellner & Bellem.	Lecideaceae
Clauzadeana macula (Taylor) Coppins & Rambold	*Clauzadeana macula* (Taylor) Coppins & Rambold	Lecanoraceae
Cliostomum griffithii (Sm.) Coppins	*Cliostomum griffithii* (Sm.) Coppins *Megalaria variegata* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway *Lecidea spermogoniata* Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Cliostomum verrucosum (Müll.Arg.) Kantvilas	*Tylothallia verrucosa* (Müll.Arg.) Kantvilas	Lecanoraceae
Coccocarpia erythroxyli (Spreng.) Swinscow & Krog	*Coccocarpia erythroxyli* (Spreng.) Swinscow & Krog	Coccocarpiaceae
Coccocarpia palmicola (Spreng.) Arv. & D.J.Galloway	*Coccocarpia palmicola* (Spreng.) Arv. & D.J.Galloway	Coccocarpiaceae
Coccocarpia pellita (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Coccocarpia pellita* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Coccocarpiaceae
Coccotrema cucurbitula (Mont.) Müll.Arg.	*Coccotrema cucurbitula* (Mont.) Müll.Arg.	Coccotremataceae
Coccotrema porinopsis (Nyl.) Imshaug ex Yoshim.	*Coccotrema porinopsis* (Nyl.) Imshaug ex Yoshim.	Coccotremataceae
Coenogonium australiense Kantvilas & Lücking	New record for New Zealand	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium fallaciosum (Müll.Arg.) Kalb & Lücking	*Coenogonium fallaciosum* (Müll.Arg.) Kalb & Lücking	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium flavum (Malcolm & Vězda) Malcolm	*Coenogonium flavum* (Malcolm & Vězda) Malcolm	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium fruticulosum L.Ludw.	*Coenogonium fruticulosum* L.Ludw.	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium fuscescens (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm	*Coenogonium fuscescens* (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium goniocystosum C.J.James	New species	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium hepatiphilum C.J.James	New species	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium implexum Nyl.	*Coenogonium implexum* Nyl.	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium lutescens (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm	*Coenogonium lutescens* (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium luteum (Dicks.) Kalb & Lücking	*Coenogonium luteum* (Dicks.) Kalb & Lücking *Coenogonium pertenue* (Stirt.) Kalb & Lücking	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium pallidulum (Müll.Arg.) Vězda	Resurrection of species from synonomy with *C. luteum*	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium pineti (Ach.) Lücking & Lumbsch	New record for New Zealand	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium queenslandicum (Kalb & Vězda) Lücking	*Coenogonium queenslandicum* (Kalb & Vězda) Lücking	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium rubrifuscum (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm	*Coenogonium rubrifuscum* (Vězda & Malcolm) Malcolm	Coenogoniaceae
Coenogonium zonatum (Müll.Arg.) Kalb & Lücking	*Coenogonium zonatum* (Müll.Arg.) Kalb & Lücking	Coenogoniaceae
Collema fragrans var. *contiguum* (C.Knight & Mitt.) Degel.	*Collema fragrans* var. *contiguum* (C.Knight & Mitt.) Degel.	Collemataceae
Collema glaucophthalmum Nyl.	*Collema glaucophthalmum* Nyl.	Collemataceae
Collema japonicum (Müll.Arg.) Hue	*Collema japonicum* (Müll.Arg.) Hue	Collemataceae
Collema lactuca (Weber) F.H.Wigg.	*Collema lactuca* (Weber) F.H.Wigg.	Collemataceae
Collema laeve Hook.f. & Taylor var. *laeve*	*Collema laeve* Hook.f. & Taylor	Collemataceae
Collema leptaleum Tuck.	*Collema leptaleum* Tuck.	Collemataceae
Collema leucocarpum Hook.f. & Taylor	*Collema leucocarpum* Hook.f. & Taylor	Collemataceae
Collema quadriloculare var. *tasmaniae* F.Wilson	*Collema quadriloculare* var. *tasmaniae* F.Wilson	Collemataceae
Collema subconveniens Nyl.	*Collema subconveniens* Nyl.	Collemataceae
Collema subflaccidum Degel.	*Collema subflaccidum* Degel.	Collemataceae

Collemopsidium halodytes (Nyl.) Grube & B.D.Ryan	*Collemopsidium halodytes* (Nyl.) Grube & B.D.Ryan	Xanthopyreniaceae
Collemopsidium sublitorale (Leight.) Grube & B.D.Ryan	*Collemopsidium sublitorale* (Leight.) Grube & B.D.Ryan	Xanthopyreniaceae
Coniocarpon cinnabarinum DC.	*Coniocarpon cinnabarinum* DC.	Arthoniaceae
Coniocybe confusa (Tibell) Tibell & Temu	*Chaenotheca confusa* Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Conotremopsis weberiana Vězda	*Conotremopsis weberiana* Vězda	Stictidaceae
Cresponea plurilocularis (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente	*Cresponea plurilocularis* (Nyl.) Egea & Torrente	Roccellaceae
Crocodia aurata (Ach.) Link.	*Crocodia aurata* (Ach.) Link.	Peltigeraceae
Crocodia poculifera (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway & Elix	*Crocodia poculifera* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway & Elix	Peltigeraceae
Crocodia rubella (Hook.f. & Taylor) D.J.Galloway & Elix	*Crocodia rubella* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Trevis.	Peltigeraceae
Cryptothecia bartlettii G.Thor	*Cryptothecia bartlettii* G.Thor	Arthoniaceae
Cystocoleus ebeneus (Dillwyn) Thwaites	*Cystocoleus ebeneus* (Dillwyn) Thwaites	Cystocoleaceae
Degelia crustacea P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Degelia crustacea* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Degelia duplomarginata (P.James & Henssen) Arv. & D.J.Galloway	*Degelia duplomarginata* (P.James & Henssen) Arv. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Degelia durietzii Arv. & D.J.Galloway	*Degelia durietzii* Arv. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Degelia gayana (Mont.) Arv. & D.J.Galloway	*Degelia gayana* (Mont.) Arv. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Degelia periptera (C.Knight) P.M.Jørg. & P.James	*Degelia periptera* (C.Knight) P.M.Jørg. & P.James	Pannariaceae
Dermatocarpon miniatum var. *complicatum* (Lightf.) Th.Fr.	*Dermatocarpon miniatum* var. *complicatum* (Lightf.) Th.Fr.	Verrucariaceae
Dibaeis absoluta (Tuck.) Kalb & Gierl	*Dibaeis absoluta* (Tuck.) Kalb & Gierl	Icmadophilaceae
Dibaeis arcuata (Stirt.) Kalb & Gierl	*Dibaeis arcuata* (Stirt.) Kalb & Gierl	Icmadophilaceae
Dichoporis subsimplicans (Nyl.) S.H. iang, Lücking & Sérus.	*Strigula subsimplicans* (Nyl.) R.C.Harris	Strigulaceae
Dictyographa cinerea (C.Knight & Mitt.) Müll.Arg.	*Dictyographa cinerea* (C.Knight & Mitt.) Müll.Arg.	Opegraphaceae
Dictyomeridium neureuterae A.J.Marshall, Aptroot, de Lange & Blanchon	New species	Trypetheliaceae
Dictyonema moorei (Nyl.) Henssen	*Dictyonema moorei* (Nyl.) Henssen	Lichenomphaleaceae
Dictyonema sericeum (Sw.) Berk.	*Dictyonema sericeum* (Sw.) Berk.	Lichenomphaleaceae
Digitothyrea rotundata (Büdel, Henssen & Wessels) P.P.Moreno & Egea	*Digitothyrea rotundata* (Büdel, Henssen & Wessels) P.P.Moreno & Egea	Lichinaceae
Diploicia canescens subsp. *australasica* Elix & Lumbsch	*Diploicia canescens* subsp. *australasica* Elix & Lumbsch	Caliciaceae
Diploicia canescens subsp. *canescens* (Dicks.) A.Massal.	*Diploicia canescens* subsp. *canescens* (Dicks.) A.Massal.	Caliciaceae
Diploschistes actinostomus (Pers.) Zahlbr.	*Diploschistes actinostomus* (Pers.) Zahlbr.	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes euganeus (A.Massal.) J.Steiner	*Diploschistes euganeus* (A.Massal.) J.Steiner	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes gypsaceus (Ach.) Zahlbr.	*Diploschistes gypsaceus* (Ach.) Zahlbr.	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes gyrophoricus Lumbsch & Elix	*Diploschistes gyrophoricus* Lumbsch & Elix	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes hensseniae Lumbsch & Elix	*Diploschistes hensseniae* Lumbsch & Elix	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes muscorum subsp. *bartlettii* Lumbsch.	*Diploschistes muscorum* subsp. *bartlettii* Lumbsch.	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes muscorum subsp. *muscorum* (Scop.) R.Sant.	*Diploschistes muscorum* subsp. *muscorum* (Scop.) R.Sant.	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes scruposus (Schreb.) Norman	*Diploschistes scruposus* (Schreb.) Norman	Graphidaceae
Diploschistes sticticus (Körb.) Müll.Arg.	*Diploschistes sticticus* (Körb.) Müll.Arg.	Graphidaceae

Diplotomma alboatrum (Hoffm.) Flot.	*Diplotomma alboatrum* (Hoffm.) Flot.	Caliciaceae
Diplotomma chlorophaeum (Hepp ex Leight.) Szatala	*Diplotomma chlorophaeum* (Hepp ex Leight.) Szatala	Caliciaceae
Diplotomma nivale (Bagl. & Carestia) Hafellner	*Diplotomma nivale* (Bagl. & Carestia) Hafellner	Caliciaceae
Diplotomma venustum (Körb.) Körb.	*Diplotomma hedinii* (H.Magn.) P.Clerc & Cl.Roux	Caliciaceae
Dirinaria aegialita (Afzel. ex Ach.) B.J.Moore	*Dirinaria aegialita* (Afzel. ex Ach.) B.J.Moore	Caliciaceae
Dirinaria applanata (Fée) Awasthi	*Dirinaria applanata* (Fée) Awasthi	Caliciaceae
Dirinaria picta (Sw.) Clem. & Shear	*Dirinaria picta* (Sw.) Clem. & Shear	Caliciaceae
Dufourea incavata (Stirt.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	*Dufourea incavata* (Stirt.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Dufourea ligulata (Körb.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	*Dufourea ligulata* (Körb.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Encephalographa otagensis (Linds.) Müll.Arg.	*Encephalographa otagensis* (Linds.) Müll.Arg.	Melaspileaceae
Enchylium coccophorum (Tuck.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Enchylium coccophorum* (Tuck.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Endocarpon adscendens (Anzi) Müll.Arg.	*Endocarpon adscendens* (Anzi) Müll.Arg.	Verrucariaceae
Endocarpon pusillum Hedw.	*Endocarpon pusillum* Hedw.	Verrucariaceae
Endocarpon simplicatum (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Endocarpon simplicatum* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Verrucariaceae
Endohyalina arachniformis Elix & Kantvilas	*Endohyalina arachniformia* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Enterographa bartlettii Sérus.	*Enterographa bartlettii* Sérus.	Roccellaceae
Enterographa bella R.Sant.	*Enterographa bella* R.Sant.	Roccellaceae
Enterographa pallidella (Nyl.) Redinger	*Enterographa pallidella* (Nyl.) Redinger	Roccellaceae
Enterographa subgelatinosa (Stirt.) Redinger	*Enterographa subgelatinosa* (Stirt.) Redinger	Roccellaceae
Ephebe fruticosa Henssen	*Ephebe fruticosa* Henssen	Lichinaceae
Ephebe ocellata Henssen	*Ephebe ocellata* Henssen	Lichinaceae
Erinacellus dendroides (Henssen) T.Sprib., Muggia & Tønsberg	*Erinacellus dendroides* (Henssen) T.Sprib., Muggia & Tønsberg	*incertae sedis*
Erioderma leylandii (Taylor) Müll.Arg.	*Erioderma leylandii* (Taylor) Müll.Arg.	Pannariaceae
Erioderma sorediatum D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Erioderma sorediatum* D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Fellhanera bouteillei (Desm.) Vězda	*Fellhanera bouteillei* (Desm.) Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Fellhanera semecarpi (Vain.) Vězda	*Fellhanera semecarpi* (Vain.) Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Filsoniana allanii (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*, this paper	*Caloplaca allanii* Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Fissurina confraga Kremp.	*Fissurina confraga* Kremp.	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina dumastii Fée	New record for New Zealand	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina incrustans Fée	*Fissurina incrustans* Fée	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina inquinata C.Knight & Mitt.	*Fissurina inquinata* C.Knight & Mitt.	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina insidiosa (C.Knight & Mitt.) Hook.f.	*Fissurina insidiosa* C.Knight & Mitt.	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina novae-zelandiae C.Knight	*Fissurina novae-zelandiae* C.Knight	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina subcontexta (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Fissurina subcontexta* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Fissurinaceae
Fissurina triticea (Nyl.) Staiger	*Fissurina triticea* (Nyl.) Staiger	Fissurinaceae
Flavoparmelia haysomii (C.W.Dodge) Hale	*Flavoparmelia haysomii* (C.W.Dodge) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Flavoparmelia haywardiana Elix & J.Johnst.	*Flavoparmelia haywardiana* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae

Flavoparmelia soredians (Nyl.) Hale	*Flavoparmelia soredians* (Nyl.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Flavoplaca citrina (Hoffm.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	*Flavoplaca citrina* (Hoffm.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Teloschistaceae
Flavoplaca polycarpa (A.Massal.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	*Flavoplaca polycarpa* (A.Massal.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Teloschistaceae
Fouragea puiggarii (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.	*Fouragea puiggarii* (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.	Opegraphaceae
Frutidella caesioatra (Schaer.) Kalb	*Frutidella caesioatra* (Schaer.) Kalb	Lecanoraceae
Fulvophyton subseriale (Nyl.) Ertz & Tehler	*Enterographa subserialis* (Nyl.) Redinger	Roccellographaceae
Fuscidea asbolodes (Nyl.) Hertel & V.Wirth	*Fuscidea asbolodes* (Nyl.) Hertel & V.Wirth	Fuscideaceae
Fuscidea impolita (Müll.Arg.) Hertel	*Fuscidea impolita* (Müll.Arg.) Hertel	Fuscideaceae
Fuscidea subasbolodes Kantvilas	*Fuscidea subasbolodes* Kantvilas	Fuscideaceae
Fuscoderma amphibolum (C.Knight) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Fuscoderma amphibolum* (C.Knight) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Fuscoderma applanatum (D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Fuscoderma applanatum* (D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Fuscoderma limbatum P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Fuscoderma limbatum* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Fuscoderma pyxinoides P.M.Jørg.	*Fuscoderma pyxinoides* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Fuscopannaria crustata (Stirt.) P.M.Jørg.	*Fuscopannaria crustata* (Stirt.) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Fuscopannaria granulans P.M.Jørg.	*Fuscopannaria granulans* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Fuscopannaria minor (Darb.) P.M.Jørg.	*Fuscopannaria minor* (Darb.) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Fuscopannaria subimmixta (C.Knight) P.M.Jørg.	*Fuscopannaria subimmixta* (C.Knight) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Gabura fascicularis var. *colensoi* (C.Bab.) de Lange & M.Ford	*Arctomia fascicularis* var. *colensoi* (C.Bab.) de Lange	Arctomiaceae
Gabura fascicularis var. *fascicularis* (L.) P.M.Jørg.	*Arctomia fascicularis* (L.) Otálora & Wedin var. *fascicularis*	Arctomiaceae
Gabura fascicularis var. *microcarpa* (Müll.Arg.) de Lange & M.Ford	*Arctomia fascicularis* var. *microcarpa* (Müll.Arg.) de Lange	Arctomiaceae
Gassicurtia gallowayi Elix & Kantvilas	*Gassicurtia gallowayi* Elix & Kantvilas	Caliciaceae
Gassicurtia jamesii Elix	*Gassicurtia jamesii* Elix	Caliciaceae
Gilbertaria squalescens (Nyl.) M.Svensson & Fryday	*Toninia squalescens* (Nyl.) Th.Fr.	Sphaerophoraceae
Gintarasia asteliae (Kantvilas & Vězda) Kantvilas	*Chapsa asteliae* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Gintarasia lamellifera (Kantvilas & Vězda) Kraichak, Lücking & Lumbsch	*Chapsa lamellifera* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Gintarasia megalophthalma (Müll.Arg.) Kraichak, Lücking & Lumbsch	*Chapsa megalophthalma* (Müll.Arg.) Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Gintarasia minor (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold & Lumbsch	*Chapsa minor* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Glaucomaria bicincta (Ramond) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora bicincta* Ramond	Lecanoraceae
Glaucomaria carpinea (L.) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora carpinea* (L.) Vain.	Lecanoraceae
Glaucomaria rupicola (L.) P.F.Cannon	*Lecanora rupicola* (L.) Zahlbr.	Lecanoraceae
Glaucomaria swartzii (Ach.) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora swartzii* (Ach.) Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Glyphis cicatricosa Ach.	*Glyphis cicatricosa* Ach.	Graphidaceae
Gondwania cribrosa (Hue) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	*Gondwania cribrosa* (Hue) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Teloschistaceae

Gondwania inclinans (Stirt.) Søchting	*Gyalolechia flavorubescens* (Huds.) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Teloschistaceae
Gowardia nigricans (Ach.) P.Halonen, L.Myllys, S.Velmala & H.Hyvärinen	*Gowardia nigricans* (Ach.) P.Halonen, L.Myllys, S.Velmala & H.Hyvärinen	Parmeliaceae
Graphis anfractuosa (Eschw.) Eschw.	*Graphis anfractuosa* (Eschw.) Eschw.	Graphidaceae
Graphis elegans (Sm.) Ach.	*Graphis elegans* (Sm.) Ach.	Graphidaceae
Graphis librata C.Knight	*Graphis librata* C.Knight	Graphidaceae
Graphis tenella Ach.	*Graphis tenella* Ach.	Graphidaceae
Gyalecta carneola (Ach.) Hellb.	*Gyalecta carneola* (Ach.) Hellb.	Gyalectaceae
Gyalecta myriadella (Nyl.) Hellb.	*Cryptolechia myriadella* (Nyl.) D.Hawksw. & Dibben	Gyalectaceae
Gyalecta pellucida (Coppins & Malcolm) Baloch & Lücking	*Gyalecta pellucida* (Coppins & Malcolm) Baloch & Lücking	Gyalectaceae
Gyalecta truncigena (Ach.) Hepp	*Gyalecta truncigena* (Ach.) Hepp	Gyalectaceae
Gyalecta vězdana (Malcolm & Coppins) Baloch & Lücking	*Gyalecta vězdana* (Malcolm & Coppins) Baloch & Lücking	Gyalectaceae
Gyalectaria jamesii (Kantvilas) Schmitt, Kalb & Lumbsch	*Pertusaria jamesii* Kantvilas	Coccotremataceae
Gyalectidium caucasicum (Elenkin & Woron.) Vězda	*Gyalectidium caucasicum* (Elenkin & Woron.) Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Gyalectidium microcarpum (Vězda) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	*Gyalectidium microcarpum* (Vězda) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Gyalidea cerina Malcolm & Vězda	*Gyalidea cerina* Malcolm & Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Gyalidea hensseniae Hafellner, Poelt & Vězda	*Gyalidea hensseniae* Hafellner, Poelt & Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Gyalidea hyalinescens (Nyl.) Vězda	*Gyalidea hyalinescens* (Nyl.) Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Gyalidea japonica Harada & Vězda	New record for New Zealand	Gomphillaceae
Gyalidea lecanorina (C.Knight) P.James	*Gyalidea lecanorina* (C.Knight) P.James	Gomphillaceae
Gyalolechia bracteata (Hoffm.) A.Massal.	*Gyalolechia bracteata* (Hoffm.) A.Massal.	Teloschistaceae
Gyalolechia flavovirescens (Wulfen) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	*Gyalolechia flavovirescens* (Wulfen) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Teloschistaceae
Gyalolechia fulgens (Sw.) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	*Gyalolechia fulgens* (Sw.) Søchting, Frödén & Arup	Teloschistaceae
Haematomma alpinum R.W.Rogers	*Haematomma alpinum* R.W.Rogers	Haematommaceae
Haematomma babingtonii A.Massal.	*Haematomma babingtonii* A.Massal.	Haematommaceae
Haematomma fenzlianum A.Massal.	*Haematomma fenzlianum* A.Massal.	Haematommaceae
Haematomma hilare Zahlbr.	*Haematomma hilare* Zahlbr.	Haematommaceae
Haematomma nothofagi Kalb & Staiger	*Haematomma nothofagi* Kalb & Staiger	Haematommaceae
Haematomma sorediatum R.W.Rogers	*Haematomma sorediatum* R.W.Rogers	Haematommaceae
Halecania ralfsii (Salwey) M.Mayrhofer	*Halecania ralfsii* (Salwey) M.Mayrhofer	Leprocaulaceae
Halecania subsquamosa (Müll.Arg.) van den Boom & H.Mayrhofer	*Halecania subsquamosa* (Müll.Arg.) van den Boom & H.Mayrhofer	Leprocaulaceae
Halegrapha mucronata (Stirt.) Lücking	*Halegrapha mucronata* (Stirt.) Lücking	Graphidaceae
Helocarpon erraticum (Körb.) M.Svenss., Myllys & Kantel	*Micarea erratica* (Körb.) Hertel, Rambold & Pietschm.	Ectolechiaceae
Henrica melaspora (Taylor) S.Savić & Tibell	*Henrica melaspora* (Taylor) S.Savić & Tibell	Verrucariaceae
Herteliana australis Fryday	*Herteliana australis* Fryday	Cladoniaceae

Hertella neozelandica Henssen	*Hertella neozelandica* Henssen	Placynthiaceae
Heterodea muelleri (Hampe) Nyl.	*Cladia muelleri* (Hampe) Parnmen & Lumbsch	Cladoniaceae
Heterodermia appendiculata (Kurok.) Swinscow & Krog	*Heterodermia appendiculata* (Kurok.) Swinscow & Krog	Physciaceae
Heterodermia casarettiana (A.Massal.) Trevis.	*Polyblastidium casarettianum* (A.Massal.) Kalb	Physciaceae
Heterodermia chilensis (Kurok.) Swinscow & Krog	*Heterodermia chilensis* (Kurok.) Swinscow & Krog	Physciaceae
Heterodermia hybocarponica Elix	*Heterodermia hybocarponica* Elix	Physciaceae
Heterodermia isidiophora (Nyl.) D.D.Awasthi	*Heterodermia isidiophora* (Nyl.) D.D.Awasthi	Physciaceae
Heterodermia isidiophorella Elix	*Heterodermia isidiophorella* Elix	Physciaceae
Heterodermia japonica (M.Sâto) Swinscow & Krog	*Polyblastidium japonicum* (M.Sâto) Kalb	Physciaceae
Heterodermia leucomelos (L.) Poelt	*Leucodermia leucomelos* (L.) Kalb	Physciaceae
Heterodermia lutescens (Kurok.) Follmann	*Leucodermia lutescens* (Kurok.) Kalb	Physciaceae
Heterodermia microphylla (Kurok.) Skorepa	*Polyblastidium microphyllum* (Kurok.) Kalb	Physciaceae
Heterodermia obscurata (Nyl.) Trevis.	*Heterodermia obscurata* (Nyl.) Trevis.	Physciaceae
Heterodermia podocarpa (Bél.) D.D.Awasthi	*Heterodermia podocarpa* (Bél.) D.D.Awasthi	Physciaceae
Heterodermia pseudospeciosa (Kurok.) W.L.Culb.	*Heterodermia pseudospeciosa* (Kurok.) W.L.Culb.	Physciaceae
Heterodermia reagens (Kurok.) Elix	*Heterodermia reagens* (Kurok.) Elix	Physciaceae
Heterodermia spathulifera Moberg & Purvis	*Heterodermia spathulifera* Moberg & Purvis	Physciaceae
Heterodermia speciosa (Wulfen) Trevis.	*Heterodermia speciosa* (Wulfen) Trevis.	Physciaceae
Heterodermia tasmanica Elix	*Heterodermia tasmanica* Elix	Physciaceae
Heterodermia tremulans (Müll.Arg.) W.L.Culb.	*Heterodermia tremulans* (Müll.Arg.) W.L.Culb.	Physciaceae
Heteroplacidium compactum (A.Massal.) Gueidan & Cl.Roux	*Verrucaria compacta* (A.Massal.) Jatta	Verrucariaceae
Hydropunctaria maura (Wahlenb.) C.Keller, Gueidan & Thüs	*Hydropunctaria maura* (Wahlenb.) C.Keller, Gueidan & Thüs	Verrucariaceae
Hydropunctaria rheitrophila (Zschacke) C.Keller, Gueidan & Thüs	*Hydropunctaria rheitrophila* (Zschacke) C.Keller, Gueidan & Thüs	Verrucariaceae
Hyperphyscia adglutinata (Flörke) H.Mayrhofer & Poelt	*Hyperphyscia adglutinata* (Flörke) H.Mayrhofer & Poelt	Physciaceae
Hyperphyscia plinthiza (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Hyperphyscia plinthiza* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Physciaceae
Hypocenomyce australis Timdal	*Hypocenomyce australis* Timdal	Ophioparmaceae
Hypocenomyce scalaris (Ach. ex Lilj.) M.Choisy	*Hypocenomyce scalaris* (Ach. ex Lilj.) M.Choisy	Ophioparmaceae
Hypogymnia billardierei (Mont.) Filson	*Hypogymnia billardierei* (Mont.) Filson	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia kosciuskoensis Elix	*Hypogymnia kosciuskoensis* Elix	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia lugubris var. *compactior* (Zahlbr.) Elix	*Hypogymnia lugubris* var. *compactior* (Zahlbr.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia lugubris var. *lugubris* (Pers.) Krog	*Hypogymnia lugubris* (Pers.) Krog var. *lugubris*	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia lugubris var. *sublugubris* (Müll.Arg.) Elix	*Hypogymnia lugubris* var. *sublugubris* (Müll.Arg.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia mundata (Nyl.) Oxner ex Rass.	*Hypogymnia mundata* (Nyl.) Oxner ex Rass.	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia pulchrilobata (Bitter) Elix	*Hypogymnia pulchrilobata* (Bitter) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia pulverata (Nyl. ex Cromb.) Elix	*Hypogymnia pulverata* (Nyl. ex Cromb.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia subphysodes var. *austerodioides* Elix	*Hypogymnia subphysodes* var. *austerodioides* Elix	Parmeliaceae

Hypogymnia subphysodes var. *subphysodes* (Kremp.) Filson	*Hypogymnia subphysodes* (Kremp.) Filson var. *subphysodes*	Parmeliaceae
Hypogymnia turgidula (Bitter) Elix	*Hypogymnia turgidula* (Bitter) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna afrorevoluta (Krog & Swinscow) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna afrorevoluta* (Krog & Swinscow) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna dactylifera (Vain.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna dactylifera* (Vain.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna ensifolia (Kurok.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna ensifolia* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna exsecta (Taylor) Hale	*Hypotrachyna exsecta* (Taylor) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna horrescens (Taylor) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna horrescens* (Taylor) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna imbricatula (Zahlbr.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna imbricatula* (Zahlbr.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna immaculata (Kurok.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna immaculata* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna jamesii (Hale) Divakar, A.Crespo, Sipman, Elix & Lumbsch	*Hypotrachyna jamesii* (Hale) Divakar, A.Crespo, Sipman, Elix & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna laevigata (Sm.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna laevigata* (Sm.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna minarum (Vain.) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna minarum* (Vain.) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna neodissecta (Hale) Hale	*Hypotrachyna neodissecta* (Hale) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna osseoalba (Vain.) Y.S.Park & Hale	*Hypotrachyna osseoalba* (Vain.) Y.S.Park & Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna producta Hale	*Hypotrachyna producta* Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna pseudosinuosa (Asahina) Hale	*Hypotrachyna pseudosinuosa* (Asahina) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna revoluta (Flörke) Hale	*Hypotrachyna revoluta* (Flörke) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna rockii (Zahlbr.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna rockii* (Zahlbr.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna sinuosa (Sm.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna sinuosa* (Sm.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna sorocheila (Vain.) Hale ex Sipman	*Hypotrachyna sorocheila* (Vain.) Hale ex Sipman	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna spathulata (Kurok.) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna spathulata* (Kurok.) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna spumosa (Asahina) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna spumosa* (Asahina) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna subfatiscens (Kurok.) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna subfatiscens* (Kurok.) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna swinscowii (Hale) Krog & Swinscow	*Hypotrachyna swinscowii* (Hale) Krog & Swinscow	Parmeliaceae
Hypotrachyna thysanota (Kurok.) Hale	*Hypotrachyna thysanota* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Immersaria athroocarpa (Ach.) Rambold & Pietschm.	*Immersaria athroocarpa* (Ach.) Rambold & Pietschm.	Lecideaceae
Ingvariella bispora (Bagl.) Guderley & Lumbsch	*Ingvariella bispora* (Bagl.) Guderley & Lumbsch	Stictidaceae
Inoderma platygraphellum (Nyl.) Kantvilas	*Arthonia platygraphella* Nyl.	Arthoniaceae
Ionaspis lacustris (With.) Lutzoni	*Ionaspis lacustris* (With.) Lutzoni	Hymeneliaceae
Jamesiella anastomosans (P.James & Vězda) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	*Jamesiella anastomosans* (P.James & Vězda) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Jarmania tristis Kantvilas	*Jarmania tristis* Kantvilas	Ramalinaceae
Knightiella splachnirima (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gyeln.	*Knightiella splachnirima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Gyeln.	Icmadophilaceae
Lambiella hepaticola (Kantvilas & Coppins) Resl & T.Sprib.	*Rimularia hepaticola* Kantvilas & Coppins	Xylographaceae
Lambiella maculata (Fryday) Fryday	*Rimularia maculata* Fryday	Xylographaceae
Lambiella psephota (Tuck.) Hertel	*Rimularia psephota* (Tuck.) Hertel & Rambold	Xylographaceae
Lathagrium durietzii (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Lathagrium durietzii* (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae

Lathagrium subundulatum (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Lathagrium subundulatum* (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Lecanactis abietina (Ach.) Körb.	*Lecanactis abietina* (Ach.) Körb.	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis exigua Egea & Torrente	*Lecanactis exigua* Egea & Torrente	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis latispora Egea & Torrente	New record for New Zealand	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis mollis (Stirt.) Frisch & Ertz	*Lecanactis mollis* (Stirt.) Frisch & Ertz	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis neozelandica Egea & Torrente	*Lecanactis neozelandica* Egea & Torrente	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis subfarinosa (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Lecanactis subfarinosa* (C.Knight) Hellb.	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis tibelliana Egea & Torrente	*Lecanactis tibelliana* Egea & Torrente	Roccellaceae
Lecanactis totarae Zahlbr.	*Lecanactis totarae* Zahlbr.	Roccellaceae
Lecania cyrtella (Ach.) Th.Fr.	*Lecania cyrtella* (Ach.) Th.Fr.	Ramalinaceae
Lecania erysibe (Ach.) Mudd	*Lecania erysibe* (Ach.) Mudd	Ramalinaceae
Lecania fructigena Zahlbr.	*Lecania fructigena* Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Lecania inundata (Hepp ex Körb.) M.Mayrhofer	*Lecania inundata* (Hepp ex Körb.) M.Mayrhofer	Ramalinaceae
Lecania naegelii (Hepp) Diederich & van den Boom	*Lecania naegelii* (Hepp) Diederich & van den Boom	Ramalinaceae
Lecania nylanderiana A.Massal.	*Lecania nylanderiana* A.Massal.	Ramalinaceae
Lecania rabenhorstii (Hepp) Arnold	*Lecania rabenhorstii* (Hepp) Arnold	Ramalinaceae
Lecania turicensis var. *macrocarpa* van den Boom & H.Mayrhofer	*Lecania turicensis* var. *macrocarpa* van den Boom & H.Mayrhofer	Ramalinaceae
Lecania turicensis var. *turicensis* (Hepp) Müll.Arg.	*Lecania turicensis* (Hepp) Müll.Arg. var. *turicensis*	Ramalinaceae
Lecania vallata (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Lecania vallata* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	Ramalinaceae
Lecanora achroa Nyl.	*Lecanora achroa* Nyl.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora albella (Pers.) Ach.	*Lecanora albella* (Pers.) Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora argentata (Ach.) Degel.	*Lecanora argentata* (Ach.) Degel.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora austrooceanica Hertel & Leuckert	*Lecanora austrooceanica* Hertel & Leuckert	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora caesiorubella Ach.	*Lecanora caesiorubella* Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora capistrata (Darb.) Zahlbr.	*Lecanora capistrata* (Darb.) Zahlbr.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora cenisioides Lumbsch	*Lecanora cenisioides* Lumbsch	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora demersa (Kremp.) Hertel & Rambold	*Lecanora demersa* (Kremp.) Hertel & Rambold	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora elatinoides Räsänen	*Lecanora elatinoides* Räsänen	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora elixii Lumbsch	*Lecanora elixii* Lumbsch	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora epanora (Ach.) Ach.	*Lecanora epanora* (Ach.) Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora epibryon subsp. *broccha* (Nyl.) Lumbsch	*Lecanora epibryon* subsp. *broccha* (Nyl.) Lumbsch	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora epibryon subsp. *xanthophora* Lumbsch	*Lecanora epibryon* subsp. *xanthophora* Lumbsch	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora farinacea Fée	*Lecanora farinacea* Fée	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora fertilissima Zahlbr.	*Lecanora fertilissima* Zahlbr.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora flavidofusca Müll.Arg.	*Lecanora flavidofusca* Müll.Arg.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora flavidomarginata B.de Lesd.	*Lecanora flavidomarginata* B.de Lesd.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora flavopallida Stirt.	*Lecanora flavopallida* Stirt.	Lecanoraceae

Lecanora frustulosa (Dicks.) Ach.	*Lecanora frustulosa* (Dicks.) Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora galactiniza Nyl.	*Lecanora galactiniza* Nyl.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora handelii J.Steiner	*Lecanora handelii* J.Steiner	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora helva Stizenb.	*Lecanora helva* Stizenb.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora interjecta Müll.Arg.	*Lecanora interjecta* Müll.Arg.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora intricata (Ach.) Ach.	*Lecanora intricata* (Ach.) Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora intumescens (Rebent.) Rabenh.	*Lecanora intumescens* (Rebent.) Rabenh.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora kohu Printzen, Blanchon, Fryday & de Lange	*Lecanora kohu* Printzen, Blanchon, Fryday & de Lange	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora lugubris (C.W.Dodge) D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Lecanora lugubris* (C.W.Dodge) D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora melacarpella Müll.Arg.	*Lecanora melacarpella* Müll.Arg.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora novaehollandiae Lumbsch	*Lecanora novaehollandiae* Lumbsch	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora oreinoides (Körb.) Hertel & Rambold	*Lecanora oreinoides* (Körb.) Hertel & Rambold	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora physcielloides Fryday	*Lecanora physcielloides* Fryday	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora plumosa Müll.Arg.	*Lecanora plumosa* Müll.Arg.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora polytropa (Hoffm.) Rabenh.	*Lecanora polytropa* (Ehrh.) Rabenh.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora pseudistera Nyl.	*Lecanora pseudistera* Nyl.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora queenslandica C.Knight	*Lecanora queenslandica* C.Knight	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora sphaerospora Müll.Arg.	New record for New Zealand	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora subcoarctata (C.Knight) Hertel	*Lecanora subcoarctata* (C.Knight) Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora subimmergens Vain.	*Lecanora subimmergens* Vain.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora subumbrina Müll.Arg.	*Lecanora subumbrina* Müll.Arg.	Lecanoraceae
Lecanora xylophila Hue	*Lecanora xylophila* Hue	Lecanoraceae
Lecidea atrobrunnea (Lam. & DC.) Schaer.	*Lecidea atrobrunnea* (Lam. & DC.) Schaer.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea atromorio C.Knight	*Lecidea atromorio* C.Knight	Lecideaceae
Lecidea aucklandica Zahlbr.	*Lecidea aucklandica* Zahlbr.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea aurantia Fryday	*Lecidea aurantia* Fryday	Lecideaceae
Lecidea campbellensis Fryday	*Lecidea campbellensis* Fryday	Lecideaceae
Lecidea capensis Zahlbr.	*Lecidea capensis* Zahlbr.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea cerinocarpa C.Knight	*Lecidea cerinocarpa* C.Knight	Lecideaceae
Lecidea charadrodes Zahlbr.	*Lecidea charadrodes* Zahlbr.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea coccodes sensu C.Knight	*Lecidea coccodes* sensu C.Knight	Lecideaceae
Lecidea conisalea C.Knight	*Lecidea conisalea* C.Knight	Lecideaceae
Lecidea diducens Nyl.	*Lecidea diducens* Nyl.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea fuscoatra (L.) Ach.	*Lecidea fuscoatra* (L.) Ach.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea fuscoatrula Nyl.	*Lecidea fuscoatrula* Nyl.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea fuscocincta Stirt.	*Lecidea fuscocincta* Stirt.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea lapicida var. *lapicida* (Ach.) Ach.	*Lecidea lapicida* var. *lapicida* (Ach.) Ach.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea lapicida var. *maungahukae* Hertel	*Lecidea lapicida* var. *maungahukae* Hertel	Lecideaceae

Lecidea lapicida var. *pantherina* Ach.	*Lecidea lapicida* var. *pantherina* Ach.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea lygomma var. *crassilabra* (Müll.Arg.) Hertel & Rambold	*Lecidea lygomma* var. *crassilabra* (Müll.Arg.) Hertel & Rambold	Lecideaceae
Lecidea lygomma var. *lygomma* Nyl.	*Lecidea lygomma* Nyl. var. *lygomma*	Lecideaceae
Lecidea miscescens Nyl.	*Lecidea miscescens* Nyl.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea nigratula Müll.Arg.	*Lecidea nigratula* Müll.Arg.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea nigrocinnamomea C.W.Dodge	*Lecidea nigrocinnamomea* C.W.Dodge	Lecideaceae
Lecidea ochroleuca Pers.	*Lecidea ochroleuca* Pers.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea plana (J.Lahm in Körb.) Nyl.	*Lecidea plana* (J.Lahm) Nyl.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea sarcogynoides Körb.	*Lecidea sarcogynoides* Körb.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea senescens Zahlbr.	*Lecidea senescens* Zahlbr.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea spheniscidarum Hertel	*Lecidea spheniscidarum* Hertel	Lecideaceae
Lecidea subsericea Zahlbr.	*Lecidea subsericea* Zahlbr.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea swartzioidea Nyl.	*Lecidea swartzioidea* Nyl.	Lecideaceae
Lecidea tessellata Flörke	*Lecidea tessellata* Flörke	Lecideaceae
Lecidea thomsonii Zahlbr.	*Lecidea thomsonii* Zahlbr.	Lecideaceae
Lecidella ayazii Halıcı & U.Rupr.	*Lecidella wulfenii* (Hepp) Körb.	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella commutata Knoph & Leuckert	*Lecidella commutata* Knoph & Leuckert	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella drakensis Halıcı & U.Rupr.	*Lecidella carpathica* Körb.	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella effugiens (B.Nilson) Knoph & Hertel	*Lecidella effugiens* (Nilson) Knoph & Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella elaeochroma (Ach.) Hazsl.	*Lecidella elaeochroma* (Ach.) Hazsl.	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella granulosa (Nyl.) Knoph & Leuckert	*Lecidella granulosa* (Nyl.) Knoph & Leuckert	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella patavina (A.Massal.) Knoph & Leuckert	*Lecidella patavina* (A.Massal.) Knoph & Leuckert	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella scabra (Taylor) Hertel & Leuckert	*Lecidella scabra* (Taylor) Hertel & Leuckert	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella schistiseda (Zahlbr.) Hertel	*Lecidella schistiseda* (Zahlbr.) Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella stigmatea (Ach.) Hertel & Leuckert	*Lecidella stigmatea* (Ach.) Hertel & Leuckert	Lecanoraceae
Lecidella sublapicida (C.Knight) Hertel	*Lecidella sublapicida* (C.Knight) Hertel	Lecanoraceae
Lecidoma demissum (Rustr.) Gotth.Schneid. & Hertel	*Lecidoma demissum* (Rustr.) Gotth.Schneid. & Hertel	Lecideaceae
Leifidium tenerum (Laurer) Wedin	*Leifidium tenerum* (Laurer) Wedin	Sphaerophoraceae
Leioderma duplicatum (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Leioderma duplicatum* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Leioderma erythrocarpum (Delise ex Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Leioderma erythrocarpum* (Delise ex Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Leioderma pycnophorum Nyl.	*Leioderma pycnophorum* Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Leioderma sorediatum D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Leioderma sorediatum* D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Leiorreuma exaltatum (Mont. & Bosch) Staiger	*Leiorreuma exaltatum* (Mont. & Bosch) Staiger	Graphidaceae
Lempholemma cladodes (Tuck.) Zahlbr.	*Lempholemma cladodes* (Tuck.) Zahlbr.	Lichinaceae
Lepidocollema marianum (Fr.) P.M.Jørg.	*Parmeliella mariana* (Fr.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Lepra barbatica (A.W.Archer & Elix) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	*Lepra barbatica* (A.W.Archer & Elix) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae

Lepra dactylina (Ach.) Hafellner, Stapfia	*Lepra dactylina* (Ach.) Hafellner, Stapfia	Variolariaceae
Lepra erubescens (Hook.f. & Taylor) A.W.Archer & Elix	*Lepra erubescens* (Hook.f. & Taylor) A.W.Archer & Elix	Variolariaceae
Lepra erythrella (Müll.Arg.) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	New record for New Zealand	Variolariaceae
Lepra flavovelata (Elix & A.W.Archer) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	*Lepra flavovelata* (Elix & A.W.Archer) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepra gymnospora (Kantvilas) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	*Lepra gymnospora* (Kantvilas) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepra leucosorodes (Nyl.) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	*Lepra leucosorodes* (Nyl.) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepra muricata (J.C.David) A.W.Archer & Elix	*Lepra muricata* (J.C.David) A.W.Archer & Elix	Variolariaceae
Lepra novaezelandiae (Szatala) I.Schmitt, A.W.Archer & Lumbsch	*Lepra novaezelandiae* (Szatala) I.Schmitt, A.W.Archer & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepra psoromica (A.W.Archer & Elix) A.W.Archer & Elix	*Lepra psoromica* (A.W.Archer & Elix) A.W.Archer & Elix	Variolariaceae
Lepra scutellifera (A.W.Archer & Elix) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	*Lepra scutellifera* (A.W.Archer & Elix) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepra subventosa (Malme) I.Schmitt & Lumbsch	*Lepra subventosa* (Malme) I.Schmitt & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepra thamnolica (A.W.Archer) A.W.Archer & Elix	*Lepra thamnolica* (A.W.Archer) A.W.Archer & Elix	Variolariaceae
Lepra truncata (Kremp.) A.W.Archer & Elix	*Lepra truncata* (Kremp.) A.W.Archer & Elix	Variolariaceae
Lepra wirthii (Elix & A.W.Archer) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	*Lepra wirthii* (Elix & A.W.Archer) I.Schmitt, B.G.Hodk. & Lumbsch	Variolariaceae
Lepraria arbuscula (Nyl.) Lendemer & B.G.Hodk.	*Lepraria arbuscula* (Nyl.) Lendemer & B.G.Hodk.	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria eburnea J.R.Laundon	*Lepraria eburnea* J.R.Laundon	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria incana (L.) Ach.	*Lepraria incana* (L.) Ach.	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria membranaceae (Dicks.) Vain.	*Lepraria membranaceae* (Dicks.) Vain.	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria neglecta (Nyl.) Lettau	*Lepraria neglecta* (Nyl.) Lettau	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria neozelandica Barcenas-Peña, Grewe & Lumbsch	*Lepraria finkii* (B.de Lesd.) R.C.Harris	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria ulrikii Grewe, Barcenas-Peña, Diaz & Lumbsch	*Lepraria finkii* (B.de Lesd.) R.C.Harris	Cladoniaceae
Lepraria vouauxii (Hue) R.C.Harris	*Lepraria vouauxii* (Hue) R.C.Harris	Cladoniaceae
Leproplaca chrysodeta (Vain.) J.R.Laundon ex Ahti	*Leproplaca chrysodeta* (Vain. ex Räs.) J.R.Laundon	Teloschistaceae
Leproplaca xantholyta (Nyl.) Hue	*Leprolaca xantholyta* (Nyl.) Hue	Teloschistaceae
Leptogidium contortum (Henssen) T.Sprib. & Muggia	*Leptogidium contortum* (Henssen) T.Sprib. & Muggia	Pannariaceae
Leptogium aucklandicum Zahlbr.	*Leptogium aucklandicum* Zahlbr.	Collemataceae
Leptogium australe (Hook.f. & Taylor) Müll.Arg.	*Leptogium australe* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Müll.Arg.	Collemataceae
Leptogium austroamericanum (Malme) C.W.Dodge	*Leptogium austroamericanum* (Malme) C.W.Dodge	Collemataceae
Leptogium biloculare F.Wilson	*Leptogium biloculare* F.Wilson	Collemataceae
Leptogium burgessii (L.) Mont.	*Leptogium burgessii* (L.) Mont.	Collemataceae
Leptogium coralloideum (Meyen & Flot.) Vain.	*Leptogium coralloideum* (Meyen & Flot.) Vain.	Collemataceae
Leptogium crispatellum Nyl.	*Leptogium crispatellum* Nyl.	Collemataceae
Leptogium cyanescens (Rabenh.) Körb.	*Leptogium cyanescens* (Rabenh.) Körb.	Collemataceae
Leptogium cyanizum Nyl.	*Leptogium cyanizum* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Collemataceae

Leptogium hibernicum M.E.Mitch. ex P.M.Jørg.	*Leptogium hibernicum* M.E.Mitch. ex P.M.Jørg.	Collemataceae
Leptogium laceroides B.de Lesd.	*Leptogium laceroides* B.de Lesd.	Collemataceae
Leptogium limbatum F.Wilson	*Leptogium limbatum* F.Wilson	Collemataceae
Leptogium malmei P.M.Jørg.	*Leptogium malmei* P.M.Jørg.	Collemataceae
Leptogium menziesii (Ach.) Mont.	*Leptogium menziesii* (Ach.) Mont.	Collemataceae
Leptogium oceanianum Kitaura & Marcelli	*Leptogium denticulatum* Nyl. (not found in NZ)	Collemataceae
Leptogium pecten F.Wilson	*Leptogium pecten* F.Wilson	Collemataceae
Leptogium philorheuma F.Wilson	*Leptogium philorheuma* F.Wilson	Collemataceae
Leptogium phyllocarpum (Pers.) Mont.	*Leptogium phyllocarpum* (Pers.) Mont.	Collemataceae
Leptogium propaguliferum Vain.	*Leptogium propaguliferum* Vain.	Collemataceae
Leptogium victorianum F.Wilson	*Leptogium victorianum* F.Wilson	Collemataceae
Lichina intermedia (C.Bab.) M.Schultz	*Lichina intermedia* (C.Bab.) M.Schultz	Lichinaceae
Lichina minutissima Henssen	*Lichina minutissima* Henssen	Lichinaceae
Lithographa graphidioides (Cromb.) Imshaug ex Coppins & Fryday	*Lithographa graphidioides* (Cromb.) Imshaug ex Coppins & Fryday	Xylographaceae
Lithographa olivacea Fryday	*Lithographa olivacea* Fryday	Xylographaceae
Lithographa serpentina Coppins & Fryday	*Lithographa serpentina* Coppins & Fryday	Xylographaceae
Lithogyalideopsis zeylandica (Vězda & Malcolm) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	*Lithogyalideopsis zeylandica* (Vězda & Malcolm) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Lithothelium australe Aptroot & H.Mayrhofer	*Lithothelium australe* Aptroot & H.Mayrhofer	Pyrenulaceae
Lithothelium kiritea A.J.Marshall, Aptroot, de Lange & Blanchon	New species	Pyrenulaceae
Lobaria adscripta (Nyl.) Hue	*Lobaria adscripta* (Nyl.) Hue	Peltigeraceae
Lobaria asperula (Stirt.) Yoshim.	*Lobaria asperula* (Stirt.) Yoshim.	Peltigeraceae
Lobaria dictyophora (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	*Lobaria dictyophora* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Lobarina retigera (Bory) Nyl.	*Lobarina retigera* (Bory) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Lobarina scrobiculata (Scop.) Nyl. ex Cromb.	*Lobarina scrobiculata* (Scop.) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Lobothallia alphoplaca (Wahlenb.) Hafellner	*Lobothallia alphoplaca* (Wahlenb.) Hafellner	Megasporaceae
Lobothallia melanaspis (Ach.) Hafellner	*Lobothallia melanaspis* (Ach.) Hafellner	Megasporaceae
Lobothallia radiosa (Hoffm.) Hafellner	*Lobothallia radiosa* (Hoffm.) Hafellner	Megasporaceae
Lopadium monosporum (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Lopadium monosporum* (C.Knight) Hellb.	Lopadiaceae
Loxospora cyamidia (Stirt.) Kantvilas & Vězda	*Loxospora cyamidia* (Stirt.) Kantvilas	Sarrameanaceae
Loxospora septata (Sipman & Aptroot) Kantvilas	*Loxospora septata* (Sipman & Aptroot) Kantvilas	Sarrameanaceae
Loxospora solenospora (Müll.Arg.) Kantvilas	*Loxospora solenospora* (Müll.Arg.) Kantvilas	Sarrameanaceae
Malcolmiella interversa (Nyl.) Kantvilas, Wedin & M.Svensson	*Malcolmiella cinereovirens* Vězda	*incetae sedis*
Marchantiana asserigena (J.Lahm) Søchting & Arup	New record for New Zealand	Teloschistaceae
Maronea constans (Nyl.) Hepp	*Maronea constans* (Nyl.) Hepp	Fuscideaceae
Massalongia patagonica Kitaura & Lorenz	*Massalongia carnosa* (Dicks.) Körb.	Peltigeraceae
Mastodia tessellata (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f. & Harv.	*Mastodia tessellata* (Hook.f. & Harv.) Hook.f. & Harv.	Verrucariaceae

Mazosia melanophthalma (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant.	*Mazosia melanophthalma* (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant.	Roccellaceae
Mazosia phyllosema (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Mazosia phyllosema* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Roccellaceae
Megalaria crispisulcans A.J.Marshall, Blanchon & de Lange	New species	Megalariaceae
Megalaria grossa (Pers. ex Nyl.) Hafellner	*Megalaria grossa* (Pers. ex Nyl.) Hafellner	Megalariaceae
Megalaria macrospora Fryday	*Megalaria macrospora* Fryday	Megalariaceae
Megalaria maculosa (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	*Megalaria maculosa* (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	Megalariaceae
Megalaria melaloma (C.Knight) Kantvilas	New record for New Zealand	Megalariaceae
Megalaria melanotropa (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	*Megalaria melanotropa* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	Megalariaceae
Megalaria obludens (Nyl.) Fryday & Lendemer	*Megalaria obludens* (Nyl.) Fryday & Lendemer	Megalariaceae
Megalaria orokonuiana Fryday & A.Knight	*Megalaria orokonuiana* Fryday & A.Knight	Megalariaceae
Megalaria pulverea (Borrer) Haffelner & Schreiner	*Megalaria pulverea* (Borrer) Haffelner & Schreiner	Megalariaceae
Megalaria spodophana (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	*Megalaria spodophana* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	Megalariaceae
Megalaria sublivens (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	*Megalaria sublivens* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	Megalariaceae
Megaloblastenia flavidoatra (Nyl.) Sipman	*Megaloblastenia flavidoatra* (Nyl.) Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megaloblastenia margininiflexa (Hook.f. & Taylor) Sipman	*Megaloblastenia margininiflexa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora atrorubicans subsp. *australis* Sipman	*Megalospora atrorubicans* subsp. *australis* Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora bartlettii Sipman	*Megalospora bartlettii* Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora campylospora (Stirt.) Sipman	*Megalospora campylospora* (Stirt.) Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora disjuncta Sipman	*Megalospora disjuncta* Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora gompholoma subsp. *fuscolineata* Sipman	*Megalospora gompholoma* subsp. *fuscolineata* Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora gompholoma subsp. *gompholoma* (Müll. Arg.) C.W.Dodge	*Megalospora gompholoma* subsp. *gompholoma* (Müll. Arg.) C.W.Dodge	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora knightii Sipman	*Megalospora knightii* Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora lopadioides Sipman	*Megalospora lopadioides* Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora pauciseptata (Shirley) Kantvilas & Lumbsch	*Megalospora pauciseptata* (Shirley) Kantvilas & Lumbsch	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora pupa (Sipman) Kantvilas & Lumbsch	*Megalospora pupa* (Sipman) Kantvilas & Lumbsch	Megalosporaceae
Megalospora subtuberculosa (C.Knight) Sipman	*Megalospora subtuberculosa* (C.Knight) Sipman	Megalosporaceae
Megaspora verrucosa (Ach.) Hafellner & V.Wirth	*Megaspora verrucosa* (Ach.) Hafellner & V.Wirth	Megasporaceae
Melanohalea inactiva (P.M.Jørg.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Divakar, Essl., D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Melanohalea inactiva* (P.M.Jørg.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Divakar, Essl., D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Melanohalea zopheroa (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Divakar, Essl., D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Melanohalea zopheroa* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Divakar, Essl., D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Melanotopelia rugosa (Kantvilas & Vězda) Lumbsch & Mangold	*Melanotopelia rugosa* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Lumbsch & Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Melanotopelia toensbergii (Vězda & Kantvilas) Lumbsch & Mangold	*Melanotopelia toensbergii* (Vězda & Kantvilas) Lumbsch & Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Melaspilea subeffigurans (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Melaspilea subeffigurans* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Melaspileaceae
Menegazzia abscondita Kantvilas	*Menegazzia abscondita* Kantvilas	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia aeneofusca (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant.	*Menegazzia aeneofusca* (Müll.Arg.) R.Sant.	Parmeliaceae

Menegazzia aucklandica (Zahlbr.) P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia aucklandica* (Zahlbr.) P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia caliginosa P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia caliginosa* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia castanea P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia castanea* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia dielsii (Hillmann) R.Sant.	*Menegazzia dielsii* (Hillmann) R.Sant.	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia eperforata P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia eperforata* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia foraminulosa (Kremp.) Bitter	*Menegazzia foraminulosa* (Kremp.) Bitter	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia gallowayi Kantvilas	*Menegazzia gallowayi* Kantvilas	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia globulifera R.Sant.	*Menegazzia globulifera* R.Sant.	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia hypernota Bjerke	*Menegazzia hypernota* Bjerke	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia inactiva P.James & Kantvilas	*Menegazzia inactiva* P.James & Kantvilas	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia inflata (Hillmann) P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia inflata* (Hillmann) P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia lucens P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia lucens* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia neozelandica (Zahlbr.) P.James	*Menegazzia neozelandica* (Zahlbr.) P.James	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia nothofagi (Zahlbr.) P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia nothofagi* (Zahlbr.) P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia pertransita (Stirt.) R.Sant.	*Menegazzia pertransita* (Stirt.) R.Sant.	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia pulchra P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia pulchra* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia stirtonii (Zahlbr.) Kantvilas & Louwhoff	*Menegazzia stirtonii* (Zahlbr.) Kantvilas & Louwhoff	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia subpertusa P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia subpertusa* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia testacea P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia testacea* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Menegazzia ultralucens P.James & D.J.Galloway	*Menegazzia ultralucens* P.James & D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Metus conglomeratus (F.Wilson) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Metus conglomeratus* (F.Wilson) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Cladoniaceae
Micarea denigrata (Fr.) Hedl.	*Megalaria semipallida* (C.Knight) D.J.Galloway *Micarea denigrata* (Fr.) Hedl.	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea flagellispora Coppins & Kantvilas	*Micarea flagellispora* Coppins & Kantvilas	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea inopinula (Nyl.) Coppins & T.Sprib.	New record for New Zealand	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea isabellina Coppins & Kantvilas	*Micarea isabellina* Coppins & Kantvilas	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea magellanica (Müll.Arg.) Fryday	*Micarea magellanica* (Müll.Arg.) Fryday	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea nitschkeana (J.Lahm ex Rabenh.) Harm.	*Micarea nitschkeana* (J.Lahm ex Rabenh.) Harm.	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea pannarica Fryday	*Micarea pannarica* Fryday	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea peliocarpa (Anzi) Coppins & R.Sant.	*Micarea peliocarpa* (Anzi) Coppins & R.Sant.	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea prasina Fr.	*Micarea prasina* Fr.	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea prasinastra Coppins & Kantvilas	New species	Ectolechiaceae
Micarea rubiformis P.M.McCarthy & Elix	New species	Ectolechiaceae
Microcalicium arenarium (Hampe ex A.Massal.) Tibell	*Microcalicium arenarium* (Hampe ex A.Massal.) Tibell	Microcaliciaceae
Microcalicium conversum Tibell	*Microcalicium conversum* Tibell	Microcaliciaceae
Miltidea ceroplasta (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway & Hafellner	*Miltidea ceroplasta* (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway & Hafellner	Agyriaceae
Miriquidica deusta (Stenh.) Hertel & Rambold	*Miriquidica deusta* (Stenh.) Hertel & Rambold	Lecanoraceae
Miriquidica effigurata Fryday & Coppins	*Miriquidica effigurata* Fryday	Lecanoraceae

Miriquidica nigroleprosa (Vain.) Hertel & Rambold	*Miriquidica nigroleprosa* (Vain.) Hertel & Rambold	Lecanoraceae
Miriquidica squamulosa Fryday	*Miriquidica squamulosa* Fryday	Lecanoraceae
Multiclavula coronilla (G.W.Martin) R.H.Petersen	*Multiclavula coronilla* (G.W.Martin) R.H.Petersen	Hydnaceae
Multiclavula corynoides (Peck) R.H.Petersen	*Multiclavula corynoides* (Peck) R.H.Petersen	Hydnaceae
Multiclavula mucida (Pers.) R.H.Petersen	*Multiclavula mucida* (Pers.) R.H.Petersen	Hydnaceae
Multiclavula samuelsii R.H.Petersen	*Multiclavula samuelsii* R.H.Petersen	Hydnaceae
Mycoblastus bryophilus Imshaug ex Kantvilas	*Mycoblastus bryophilus* Imshaug ex Kantvilas	Tephromelataceae
Mycoblastus campbellianus (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Mycoblastus campbellianus* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Tephromelataceae
Mycoblastus coniophorus (Elix & A.W.Archer) Kantvilas & Elix	*Mycoblastus coniophorus* (Elix & A.W.Archer) Kantvilas & Elix	Tephromelataceae
Mycoblastus disporus (C.Knight) Kantvilas	*Mycoblastus disporus* (C.Knight) Kantvilas	Tephromelataceae
Mycoblastus dissimulans (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Mycoblastus dissimulans* (Nyl.) Zahlbr. *Arthonia diaphora* Stirt.	Tephromelataceae
Mycoblastus kalioruber Kantvilas	*Mycoblastus kalioruber* Kantvilas	Tephromelataceae
Mycocalicium albonigrum (Nyl.) Tibell	*Mycocalicium albonigrum* (Nyl.) Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Mycocalicium subtile (Pers.) Szatala	*Mycocalicium subtile* (Pers.) Szatala	Mycocaliciaceae
Mycocalicium victoriae (C.Knight ex F.Wilson) Tibell	*Mycocalicium victoriae* (C.Knight ex F.Wilson) Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Mycomicrothelia minutissima (C.Knight) D.Hawksw.	*Mycomicrothelia minutissima* (C.Knight) D.Hawksw.	Tryptheliaceae
Myriolecis agardhiana (Ach.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora aghardhiana* Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Myriolecis albescens (Hoffm.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora albescens* (Hoffm.) Branth & Rostr.	Lecanoraceae
Myriolecis crenulata (Hook.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora crenulata* Hook.	Lecanoraceae
Myriolecis dispersa (Pers.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora dispersa* (Pers.) Sommerf.	Lecanoraceae
Myriolecis hagenii (Ach.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora umbrina* (Ach.) A.Massal.	Lecanoraceae
Myriolecis pruinosa (Chaub.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch.	*Lecanora pruinosa* Chaub.	Lecanoraceae
Myriolecis semipallida (H.Magn.) Śliwa, Zhao Xin & Lumbsch	*Lecanora semipallida* H.Magn.	Lecanoraceae
Naetrocymbe punctiformis (Pers.) R.C.Harris	*Naetrocymbe punctiformis* (Pers.) R.C.Harris	Naetrocymbaceae
Naevia dispersa (Schrad.) Thiyagaraja, Lücking & K.D.Hyde	*Arthonia dispersa* (Schrad.) Nyl.	Arthoniaceae
Neophyllis melacarpa (F.Wilson) F.Wilson	*Neophyllis melacarpa* (F.Wilson) F.Wilson	Sphaerophoraceae
Neophyllis pachyphylla (Müll.Arg.) Gotth.Schneid.	New record for New Zealand	Sphaerophoraceae
Nephroma australe A.Rich.	*Nephroma australe* A.Rich.	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma cellulosum var. *cellulosum* (Ach.) Ach.	*Nephroma cellulosum* var. *cellulosum* (Ach.) Ach.	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma cellulosum var. *isidioferum* J.S.Murray	*Nephroma cellulosum* var. *isidioferum* J.S.Murray	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma helveticum Ach.	*Nephroma helveticum* Ach.	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma plumbeum var. *isidiatum* (J.S.Murray) F.J.White & P.James	*Nephroma plumbeum* var. *isidiatum* (J.S.Murray) F.J.White & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma plumbeum var. *plumbeum* (Mont.) Mont.	*Nephroma plumbeum* (Mont.) Mont. var. *plumbeum*	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma resupinatum (L.) Ach.	*Nephroma resupinatum* (L.) Ach.	Peltigeraceae
Nephroma rufum (C.Bab.) P.James	*Nephroma rufum* (C.Bab.) P.James	Peltigeraceae
Normandina pulchella (Borrer) Nyl.	*Normandina pulchella* (Borrer) Nyl.	Verrucariaceae

Notocladonia cochleata (Müll.Arg.) S.Hammer	*Notocladonia cochleata* (Müll.Arg.) S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Notocladonia undulata S.Hammer	*Notocladonia undulata* S.Hammer	Cladoniaceae
Notoparmelia crambidiocarpa (Zahlbr.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia crambidiocarpa* (Zahlbr.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia cunninghamii (Cromb.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia cunninghamii* (Cromb.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia erumpens (Kurok.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia erumpens* (Kurok.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia kerguelensis (F.Wilson) Fryday	*Parmelia kerguelensis* F.Wilson	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia norcrambidiocarpa (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia norcrambidiocarpa* (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia nortestacea (Elix) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia nortestacea* (Elix) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia novae-zelandiae (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia novae-zelandiae* (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia protosignifera (Elix & J.Johnst) Kantvilas	*Parmelia protosignifera* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia protosulcata (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia protosulcata* (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia salcrambidiocarpa (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia salcrambidiocarpa* (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia signifera (Nyl.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia signifera* (Nyl.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia subtestacea (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia subtestacea* (Hale) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia tenuirima (Hook.f. & Taylor) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia tenuirima* (Hook.f. & Taylor) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Notoparmelia testacea (Stirt.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	*Notoparmelia testacea* (Stirt.) A.Crespo, Ferencová & Divakar	Parmeliaceae
Ocellularia jacinda-arderniae A.J.Marshall, Blanchon, Lücking & de Lange	New species	Diploschistaceae
Ocellularia profunda (Stirt.) Mangold, Elix & Lumbsch	*Ocellularia profunda* (Stirt.) Mangold, Elix & Lumbsch	Diploschistaceae
Ochrolechia apiculata Verseghy	*Ochrolechia apiculata* Verseghy	Ochrolechiaceae
	Ochrolechia tartarea (L.) A.Massal.	
Ochrolechia frigida (Sw.) Lynge	*Ochrolechia frigida* (Sw.) Lynge	Ochrolechiaceae
Ochrolechia pallescens (L.) A.Massal.	*Ochrolechia pallescens* (L.) A.Massal.	Ochrolechiaceae
Ochrolechia thelotremoides (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Ochrolechia thelotremoides* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Ochrolechiaceae
Ochrolechia xanthostoma (Sommerf.) K.Schmitz & Lumbsch	*Ochrolechia xanthostoma* (Sommerf.) K.Schmitz & Lumbsch	Ochrolechiaceae
Opegrapha agelaeoides Nyl.	*Opegrapha agelaeoides* Nyl.	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha concrucians Kremp.	*Opegrapha concrucians* Kremp.	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha devia (C.Knight & Mitt.) Nyl.	*Opegrapha devia* (C.Knight & Mitt.) Nyl.	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha diaphoriza Nyl.	*Opegrapha diaphoriza* Nyl.	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha intertexta C.Knight	*Opegrapha intertexta* C.Knight	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha murina Kremp.	*Opegrapha murina* Kremp.	Opegraphaceae

Opegrapha niveoatra (Borrer) J.R.Laundon	*Opegrapha niveoatra* (Borrer) J.R.Laudon	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha rupestris Pers.	*Opegrapha rupestris* Pers.	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha spodopolia Nyl.	*Opegrapha spodopolia* Nyl.	Opegraphaceae
Opegrapha stellata C.Knight	*Opegrapha stellata* C.Knight	Opegraphaceae
Orcularia elixii Kalb & Giralt	*Orcularia elixii* Kalb & Giralt	Caliciaceae
Orcularia insperata (Nyl.) Kalb & Giralt	*Orcularia insperata* (Nyl.) Kalb & Giralt	Caliciaceae
Pannaria allorhiza (Nyl.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	*Pannaria allorhiza* (Nyl.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Pannaria aotearoana Elvebakk & Elix	New species	Pannariaceae
Pannaria araneosa (C.Bab.) Hue	*Pannaria araneosa* (C.Bab.) Hue	Pannariaceae
Pannaria athroophylla (Stirt.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	*Pannaria athroophylla* (Stirt.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Pannaria campbelliana Hue	Segregated from *Pannaria implexa*	Pannariaceae
Pannaria cassa Elvebakk	New species	Pannariaceae
Pannaria centrifuga P.M.Jørg.	*Pannaria centrifuga* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria crenulata P.M.Jørg.	*Pannaria crenulata* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria crispella (Nyl.) Elvebakk	Previously a synonym of *Pannaria implexa*	Pannariaceae
Pannaria delicata P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Pannaria delicata* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Pannaria durietzii (P.James & Henssen) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	*Pannaria durietzii* (P.James & Henssen) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Pannaria elixii P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Pannaria elixii* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Pannaria euphylla (Nyl.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	*Pannaria euphylla* (Nyl.) Elvebakk & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Pannaria farinosa Elvebakk & Fritt-Rasm.	*Pannaria farinosa* Elvebakk & Fritt-Rasm.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria fulvescens (Mont.) Nyl.	*Pannaria fulvescens* (Mont.) Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria gallowayi Elvebakk & Elix	New species	Pannariaceae
Pannaria globigera Hue	*Pannaria globuligera* Hue	Pannariaceae
Pannaria hookeri (Borrer ex Sm.) Nyl.	*Pannaria hookeri* (Borrer ex Sm.) Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria immixta Nyl.	*Pannaria immixta* Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria implexa (Stirt.) Passo, Stenroos & Calvelo	*Pannaria implexa* (Stirt.) Passo, Stenroos & Calvelo	Pannariaceae
Pannaria kantvilasii Elvebakk	New species	Pannariaceae
Pannaria leproloma (Nyl.) P.M.Jørg.	*Pannaria leproloma* (Nyl.) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria microphyllizans (Nyl.) P.M Jørg.	Newly circumscribed and reinstated	Pannariaceae
Pannaria minutiphylla Elvebakk	*Pannaria minutiphylla* Elvebakk	Pannariaceae
Pannaria pholidotoides (Nyl.) Hue	*Psoroma pholidotoides* (Nyl.) Trevis. *Psoroma caliginosum* Stirt. *Psoroma melanizum* Zahlbr.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria pulverulacea Elvebakk	*Pannaria pulverulacea* Elvebakk	Pannariaceae
Pannaria pyxinoides (Nyl.) Elvebakk	New record for New Zealand	Pannariaceae
Pannaria sphinctrina (Mont.) Hue	*Pannaria sphinctrina* (Mont.) Hue	Pannariaceae
Pannaria subcrustacea (Räsänen) P.M.Jørg.	*Pannaria subcrustacea* (Räsänen) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Pannaria wrightiorum Elvebakk	New species	Pannariaceae
Pannaria xanthomelana (Nyl.) Hue	*Pannaria xanthomelana* (Nyl.) Hue	Pannariaceae

Pannoparmelia angustata (Pers.) Zahlbr.	*Pannoparmelia angustata* (Pers.) Zahlbr.	Parmeliaceae
Pannoparmelia wilsonii (Räsänen) D.J.Galloway	*Pannoparmelia wilsonii* (Räsänen) D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Parabagliettoa dufourii (DC.) Guiedan & Cl.Roux	*Parabagliettoa dufourii* (DC.) Guiedan & Cl.Roux	Verrucariaceae
Paraporpidia aboriginum Rambold	*Paraporpidia aboriginum* Rambold	Lecideaceae
Paraporpidia glauca (Taylor) Rambold	*Paraporpidia glauca* (Taylor) Rambold	Lecideaceae
Paraporpidia leptocarpa (Nyl. in C.Bab. & Mitt.) Rambold & Hertel	*Paraporpidia leptocarpa* (Nyl.) Rambold & Hertel	Lecideaceae
Parasiphula complanata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kantvilas & Grube	*Parasiphula complanata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kantvilas & Grube	Coccotremataceae
Parasiphula elixii (Kantvilas) Kantvilas & Grube	*Parasiphula elixii* (Kantvilas) Kantvilas & Grube	Coccotremataceae
Parasiphula foliacea (D.J.Galloway) Kantvilas & Grube	*Parasiphula foliacea* (D.J.Galloway) Kantvilas & Grube	Coccotremataceae
Parasiphula fragilis (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kantvilas & Grube	*Parasiphula fragilis* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Kantvilas & Grube	Coccotremataceae
Parasiphula georginae (Kantvilas) Kantvilas & Grube	*Parasiphula georginae* (Kantvilas) Kantvilas & Grube	Coccotremataceae
Parasiphula jamesii (Kantvilas) Kantvilas & Grube	*Parasiphula jamesii* (Kantvilas) Kantvilas & Grube	Coccotremataceae
Parasiphula squamosa Kantvilas	New species	Coccotremataceae
Parmelia saxatilis (L.) Ach.	*Parmelia saxatilis* (L.) Ach.	Parmeliaceae
Parmelia sulcata Taylor	*Parmelia sulcata* Taylor	Parmeliaceae
Parmeliella aggregata P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Parmeliella aggregata* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella concinna I.M.Lamb	*Parmeliella concinna* I.M.Lamb	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella crassa P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Parmeliella crassa* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella granulata I.M.Lamb	*Parmeliella granulata* I.M.Lamb	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella gymnocheila (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Parmeliella gymnocheila* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella ligulata P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Parmeliella ligulata* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella nigrata (Müll.Arg.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Parmeliella nigrata* (Müll.Arg.) P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella nigrocincta (Mont.) Müll.Arg.	*Parmeliella nigrocincta* (Mont.) Müll.Arg.	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella parvula P.M.Jørg.	*Parmeliella parvula* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella subgranulata D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	*Parmeliella subgranulata* D.J.Galloway & P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella subtilis P.M.Jørg. & P.James	*Parmeliella subtilis* P.M.Jørg. & P.James	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella thysanota (Stirt.) Zahlbr.	*Parmeliella thysanota* (Stirt.) Zahlbr.	Pannariaceae
Parmeliella variegata (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Parmeliella variegata* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	Pannariaceae
Parmotrema arnoldii (Du Rietz) Hale	*Parmotrema arnoldii* (Du Rietz) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema austrocetratum Elix & J.Johnst.	*Parmotrema austrocetratum* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema cetratum (Ach.) Hale	*Parmotrema cetratum* (Ach.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema crinitum (Ach.) M.Choisy	*Parmotrema crinitum* (Ach.) M.Choisy	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema cristiferum (Taylor) Hale	*Parmotrema cristiferum* (Taylor) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema dilatatum (Vain.) Hale	*Parmotrema dilatatum* (Vain.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema gardneri (C.W.Dodge) Sérus.	*Parmotrema gardneri* (C.W.Dodge) Sérus.	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema grayanum (Hue) Hale	*Parmotrema grayanum* (Hue) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema lophogenum (Abbayes) Hale	*Parmotrema lophogenum* (Abbayes) Hale	Parmeliaceae

Parmotrema mellissii (C.W.Dodge) Hale	*Parmotrema mellissii* (C.W.Dodge) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema perlatum (Huds.) M.Choisy	*Parmotrema perlatum* (Huds.) M.Choisy	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema reparatum (Stirt.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Divakar, Elix & Lumbsch	*Parmotrema reparatum* (Stirt.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Divakar, Elix & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema reticulatum (Taylor) M.Choisy	*Parmotrema reticulatum* (Taylor) M.Choisy	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema robustum (Degel.) Hale	*Parmotrema robustum* (Degel.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema subtinctorium (Zahlbr.) Hale	*Parmotrema subtinctorium* (Zahlbr.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema tinctorum (Nyl.) Hale	*Parmotrema tinctorum* (Despr. ex Nyl.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parmotrema zollingeri (Hepp) Hale	*Parmotrema zollingeri* (Hepp) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Parvoplaca athallina (Darb.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	New record for New Zealand	Teloschistaceae
Peltigera canina (L.) Willd.	*Peltigera canina* (L.) Willd.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera didactyla (With.) J.R.Laundon	*Peltigera didactyla* (With.) J.R.Laundon	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera dilacerata (Gyeln.) Gyeln.	*Peltigera dilacerata* (Gyeln.) Gyeln.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera dolichorhiza (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Peltigera dolichorhiza* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera extenuata (Nyl. Ex Vain.) Lojka	New record for New Zealand	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera hymenina (Ach.) Delise	*Peltigera hymenina* (Ach.) Delise	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera lepidophora (Vain.) Bitter	*Peltigera lepidophora* (Vain.) Bitter	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera malacea (Ach.) Funck	*Peltigera malacea* (Ach.) Funck	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera membranacea (Ach.) Nyl.	*Peltigera membranacea* (Ach.) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera nana Vain.	*Peltigera nana* Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera neckeri Hepp ex Müll.Arg.	*Peltigera neckeri* Hepp ex Müll.Arg.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera neopolydactyla (Gyeln.) Gyeln.	*Peltigera neopolydactyla* (Gyeln.) Gyeln.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera polydactylon (Neck.) Hoffm.	*Peltigera polydactylon* (Neck.) Hoffm.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera praetextata (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Zopf	*Peltigera praetextata* (Flörke ex Sommerf.) Zopf	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera rufescens (Weiss) Humb.	*Peltigera rufescens* (Weiss) Humb.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera tereziana Gyeln.	*Peltigera tereziana* Gyeln.	Peltigeraceae
Peltigera ulcerata Müll.Arg.	*Peltigera ulcerata* Müll.Arg.	Peltigeraceae
Peltula euploca (Ach.) Ozenda & Clauzade	*Peltula euploca* (Ach.) Ozenda & Clauzade	Peltulaceae
Peltularia crassa P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	*Peltularia crassa* P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway	Coccocarpiaceae
Perigrapha nitida Ertz, Diederich, Christnach & Wedin	*Perigrapha nitida* Ertz, Diederich, Christnach & Wedin	*incertae sedis*
Pertusaria albissima Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria albissima* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria alboatra Zahlbr.	*Pertusaria alboatra* Zahlbr.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria albopunctata A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria albopunctata* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria allanii Zahlbr.	*Pertusaria allanii* Zahlbr.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria allosorodes Elix & A.W.Archer	*Pertusaria allosorodes* Elix & A.W.Archer	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria bartlettii A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria bartlettii* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria celata A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria celata* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria circumcincta Stirt.	*Pertusaria circumcincta* Stirt.	Pertusariaceae

Pertusaria crassilabra Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria melanospora* var. *melanospora* Nyl. *Pertusaria melanospora* var. *sorediata* Elix & A.W.Archer	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria dennistonensis Elix & A.W.Archer	*Pertusaria dennistonensis* Elix & A.W.Archer	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria duppensis A.W.Archer & Malcolm	*Pertusaria duppensis* A.W.Archer & Malcolm	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria endoxantha Vain.	*Pertusaria endoxantha* Vain.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria erumpescens Nyl.	*Pertusaria erumpescens* Nyl.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria flavoexpansa Kantvilas & Elix	*Pertusaria flavoexpansa* Kantvilas & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria graphica C.Knight	*Pertusaria graphica* C.Knight	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria hadrospora A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria hadrospora* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria hypoxantha Malme	*Pertusaria hypoxantha* Malme	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria knightiana Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria knightiana* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria laevis C.Knight	*Pertusaria laevis* C.Knight	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria lavata Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria lavata* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria leucodes C.Knight	*Pertusaria leucodes* C.Knight	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria leucoplaca Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria leucoplaca* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria lophocarpa Körb.	*Pertusaria lophocarpa* Körb.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria melaleucoides Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria melaleucoides* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria micropora Kremp.	*Pertusaria micropora* Kremp.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria monticola Messuti	*Pertusaria monticola* Messuti	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria murrayi Elix & Malcolm	*Pertusaria murrayi* Elix & Malcolm	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria otagoana D.J.Galloway	*Pertusaria platystoma* Malme	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria paratropa Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria paratropa* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria parvula A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria parvula* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria perrimosa Nyl.	*Pertusaria perrimosa* Nyl.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria petrophyes C.Knight	*Pertusaria petrophyes* C.Knight	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria puffina A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria puffina* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria scottii Elix & A.W.Archer	*Pertusaria scottii* Elix & A.W.Archer	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria sorodes Stirt.	*Pertusaria sorodes* Stirt.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria southlandica A.Knight, Elix & A.W.Archer	*Pertusaria southlandica* A.Knight, Elix & A.W.Archer	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria spilota A.W.Archer & Malcolm	*Pertusaria spilota* A.W.Archer & Malcolm	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria sporellula A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria sporellula* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria stellata Fryday	*Pertusaria stellata* Fryday	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria subisidiosa A.W.Archer	*Pertusaria subisidiosa* A.W.Archer	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria subplanaica A.W.Archer & Elix	*Pertusaria subplanaica* A.W.Archer & Elix	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria subverrucosa Nyl.	*Pertusaria subverrucosa* Nyl.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria theochroa Kremp.	*Pertusaria theochroa* Kremp.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria thiospoda C.Knight	*Pertusaria thiospoda* C.Knight	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria tyloplaca Nyl.	*Pertusaria tyloplaca* Nyl.	Pertusariaceae
Pertusaria vallicola Elix & Malcolm	*Pertusaria vallicola* Elix & Malcolm	Pertusariaceae

Pertusaria xanthoplaca Müll.Arg.	*Pertusaria xanthoplaca* Müll.Arg.	Pertusariaceae
Phaeocalicium asciiforme Tibell	*Phaeocalicium asciiforme* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Phaeographis intricans (Nyl.) Staiger	*Phaeographis intricans* (Nyl.) Staiger	Graphidaceae
Phaeographis inusta (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Phaeographis inusta* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Graphidaceae
Phaeophyscia adiastola (Essl.) Essl.	*Phaeophyscia adiastola* (Essl.) Essl.	Physciaceae
Phaeophyscia endococcinodes (Poelt) Essl.	*Phaeophyscia endococcina* var. *endococcinodes* (Poelt) Moberg	Physciaceae
Phaeophyscia hispidula (Ach.) Essl.	*Phaeophyscia hispidula* (Ach.) Essl.	Physciaceae
Phaeophyscia orbicularis (Neck.) Moberg	*Phaeophyscia orbicularis* (Neck.) Moberg	Physciaceae
Phaeophyscia sciastra (Ach.) Moberg	*Phaeophyscia sciastra* (Ach.) Moberg	Physciaceae
Phlyctis longifera (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & Guzmán	*Phlyctis longifera* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & Guzmán	Phlyctidaceae
Phlyctis megalospora (P.James) D.J.Galloway & Guzmán	*Phlyctis megalospora* (P.James) D.J.Galloway & Guzmán	Phlyctidaceae
Phlyctis oleosa Stirt.	*Phlyctis oleosa* Stirt.	Phlyctidaceae
Phlyctis sordida C.Knight	*Phlyctis sordida* C.Knight	Phlyctidaceae
Phlyctis subuncinata Stirt.	*Phlyctis subuncinata* Stirt.	Phlyctidaceae
Phlyctis uncinata Stirt.	*Phlyctis uncinata* Stirt.	Phlyctidaceae
Phyllisciella aotearoa Henssen & J.K.Bartlett	*Phyllisciella aotearoa* Henssen & J.K.Bartlett	Lichinaceae
Phylloblastia dispersa (Vězda) Lücking	*Phylloblastia dispersa* (Vězda) Lücking	Verrucariaceae
Phyllocharis orbicularis (Fr.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & Sérus.	*Strigula orbicularis* Fr.	Strigulaceae
Phylloporis viridis Lücking	*Strigula viridis* (Lücking) R.C.Harris	Strigulaceae
Phyllopsora buettneri var. *glauca* (B.de Lesd.) Brako	*Phyllopsora buettneri* var. *glauca* (B.de Lesd.) Brako	Ramalinaceae
Phyllopsora corallina (Eschw.) Müll.Arg.	*Phyllopsora corallina* (Eschw.) Müll.Arg.	Ramalinaceae
Phyllopsora furfuracea (Pers.) Zahlbr.	*Phyllopsora furfuracea* (Pers.) Zahlbr.	Ramalinaceae
Phyllopsora malcolmii Vězda & Kalb	*Phyllopsora malcolmii* Vězda & Kalb	Ramalinaceae
Phyllopsora microdactyla (C.Knight) D.J.Galloway	*Phyllopsora microdactyla* (C.Knight) D.J.Galloway	Ramalinaceae
Physcia adscendens (Fr.) H.Olivier	*Physcia adscendens* (Fr.) H.Olivier	Physciaceae
Physcia albata (F.Wilson) Hale	*Physcia albata* (F.Wilson) Hale	Physciaceae
Physcia atrostriata Moberg	*Physcia atrostriata* Moberg	Physciaceae
Physcia austrocaesia Elix	*Physcia austrocaesia* Elix	Physciaceae
Physcia caesia (Hoffm.) Fürnr.	*Physcia caesia* (Hoffm.) Fürnr.	Physciaceae
Physcia callosa Nyl.	*Physcia callosa* Nyl.	Physciaceae
Physcia crispa Nyl.	*Physcia crispa* Nyl.	Physciaceae
Physcia dubia (Hoffm.) Lettau	*Physcia dubia* (Hoffm.) Lettau	Physciaceae
Physcia erumpens Moberg	*Physcia erumpens* Moberg	Physciaceae
Physcia integrata Nyl.	*Physcia integrata* Nyl.	Physciaceae
Physcia jackii Moberg	*Physcia jackii* Moberg	Physciaceae
Physcia leptalea (Ach.) DC.	*Physcia leptalea* (Ach.) DC.	Physciaceae
Physcia nubila Moberg	*Physcia nubila* Moberg	Physciaceae
Physcia poncinsii Hue	*Physcia poncinsii* Hue	Physciaceae

Physcia tenella (Scop.) DC.	*Physcia tenella* (Scop.) DC.	Physciaceae
Physcia tribacia (Ach.) Nyl.	*Physcia tribacia* (Ach.) Nyl.	Physciaceae
Physcia tribacoides Nyl.	*Physcia tribacoides* Nyl.	Physciaceae
Physcia undulata Moberg	*Physcia undulata* Moberg	Physciaceae
Physcia verdonii Elix	*Physcia verdonii* Elix	Physciaceae
Physma byrsaeum (Ach.) Tuck.	*Physma byrsaeum* (Ach.) Tuck.	Pannariaceae
Physma chilense Hue	*Physma chilense* Hue	Pannariaceae
Placidium lachneum (Ach.) B.de Lesd.	New record for New Zealand	Verrucariaceae
Placidium podolepis (Breuss) M.Prieto	*Placidium podolepis* (Breuss) M.Prieto	Verrucariaceae
Placidium squamulosum (Ach.) Breuss	*Placidium squamulosum* (Ach.) Breuss	Verrucariaceae
Placopsis ampliata (I.M.Lamb) D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis ampliata* (I.M.Lamb) D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis argillacea (C.Knight) Malcolm & Vězda	*Placopsis argillacea* (C.Knight) Malcolm & Vězda	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis aspicilioides D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis aspicilioides* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis bicolor (Tuck.) B.de Lesd.	*Placopsis bicolor* (Tuck.) B.de Lesd.	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis brevilobata (Zahlbr.) I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis brevilobata* (Zahlbr.) I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis campbelliana Imshaug ex D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis campbelliana* Imshaug ex D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis centrifuga D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis centrifuga* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis clavifera (I.M.Lamb) D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis clavifera* (I.M.Lamb) D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis cribellans (Nyl.) Räsänen	*Placopsis cribellans* (Nyl.) Räsänen	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis dennanensis (Zahlbr.) D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis dennanensis* (Zahlbr.) I.M.Lamb ex D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis durietziorum D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis durietziorum* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis dusenii I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis dusenii* I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis elixii D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis elixii* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis erosa D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis erosa* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis fuscidula I.M.Lamb ex Räsänen	*Placopsis fuscidula* I.M.Lamb ex Räsänen	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis fusciduloides D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis fusciduloides* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis gelida (L.) Linds.	*Placopsis gelida* (L.) Linds.	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis gelidoides Du Rietz ex I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis gelidioides* Du Rietz in I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis hertelii D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis hertelii* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis illita (C.Knight) I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis illita* (C.Knight) I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis lambii Hertel & V.Wirth	*Placopsis lambii* Hertel & V.Wirth	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis lateritioides I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis lateritioides* I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis macrospora D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis macrospora* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis microphylla (I.M.Lamb.) D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis microphylla* (I.M.Lamb.) D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis murrayi D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis murrayi* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis parellina (Nyl.) I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis parellina* (Nyl.) I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis perrugosa (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Placopsis perrugosa* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis polycarpa D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis polycarpa* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae

Placopsis pruinosa D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis pruinosa* D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis rhodocarpa (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Placopsis rhodocarpa* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis rhodophthalma (Müll.Arg.) Räsänen	*Placopsis rhodophthalma* (Müll.Arg.) Räsänen	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis salazina I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis salazina* I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis stenophylla (Hue) I.M.Lamb	*Placopsis stenophylla* (Hue) I.M.Lamb	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis subcribellans (I.M.Lamb) D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis subcribellans* (I.M.Lamb) D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis subgelida (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Placopsis subgelida* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis subparellina Nyl.	*Placopsis subparellina* Nyl.	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis tararuana (Zahlbr.) D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis tararuana* (Zahlbr.) D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis trachyderma (Kremp.) P.James	*Placopsis trachyderma* (Kremp.) P.James	Trapeliaceae
Placopsis venosa Imshaug ex D.J.Galloway	*Placopsis venosa* Imshaug ex D.J.Galloway	Trapeliaceae
Placopyrenium fuscellum (Turner) Gueidan & Cl.Roux	*Placopyrenium fuscellum* (Turner) Gueidan & Cl.Roux	Verrucariaceae
Placynthiella oligotropha (J.R.Laundon) Coppins & P.James	*Placynthiella oligotropha* (J.R.Laundon) Coppins & P.James	Trapeliaceae
Placynthiella uliginosa (Schrad.) Coppins & P.James	*Placynthiella uliginosa* (Schrad.) Coppins & P.James	Trapeliaceae
Placynthium nigrum (Huds.) Gray	*Placynthium nigrum* (Huds.) Gray	Placynthiaceae
Placynthium rosulans (Th.Fr.) Zahlbr.	*Placynthium rosulans* (Th.Fr.) Zahlbr.	Placynthiaceae
Placynthium subradiatum (Nyl.) Arnold	*Placynthium subradiatum* (Nyl.) Arnold	Placynthiaceae
Platygramme arechavaletae (Müll.Arg.) A.W.Archer	*Platygramme arechavaletae* (Müll.Arg.) A.W.Archer	Graphidaceae
Platygramme caesiopruinosa (Fée) Fée	*Platygramme caesiopruinosa* (Fée) Fée	Graphidaceae
Podostictina ardesiaca (D.J.Galloway) Moncada & Lücking	*Podostictina ardesiaca* (D.J.Galloway) Moncada & Lücking	Peltigeraceae
Podostictina degelii (D.J.Galloway & P.James) Moncada & Lücking	*Podostictina degelii* (D.J.Galloway & P.James) Moncada & Lücking	Peltigeraceae
Podostictina jamesii (D.J.Galloway) de Lange & D.J.Galloway	*Podostictina jamesii* (D.J.Galloway) de Lange & D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Podostictina nermula (D.J.Galloway) de Lange & D.J.Galloway	*Podostictina nermula* de Lange & D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Podostictina pickeringii (Tuck.) Moncada & Lücking	*Podostictina pickeringii* (Tuck.) Moncada & Lücking	Peltigeraceae
Podotara pilophoriformis Malcolm & Vězda	*Podotara pilophoriformis* Malcolm & Vězda	Ectolechiaceae
Poeltiaria coromandelica (Zahlbr.) Rambold & Hertel	*Poeltiaria coromandelica* (Zahlbr.) Rambold & Hertel	Lecideaceae
Poeltiaria corralensis (Räsänen) Hertel	*Poeltiaria corralensis* (Räsänen) Hertel	Lecideaceae
Poeltiaria turgescens (Körb.) Hertel	*Poeltiaria turgescens* (Körb.) Hertel	Lecideaceae
Poeltidea implexa (Malcolm, Elix & Owe-Larsson) Hertel & Fryday	*Poeltidea implexa* (Malcolm, Elix & Owe-Larsson) Hertel & Fryday	Lecideaceae
Poeltidea perusta (Nyl.) Hertel & Hafellner	*Poeltidea perusta* (Nyl.) Hertel & Hafellner	Lecideaceae
Poeltinula hochstetteri (Körb.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon hochstetteri* (Körb.) Vain.	Rhizocarpaceae
Poeltinula infernula (Nyl.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	New record for New Zealand	Rhizocarpaceae
Polyblastia trachyspora (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Polyblastia trachyspora* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Verrucariaceae
Polycauliona candelaria (L.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	*Polycauliona candelaria* (L.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	Teloschistaceae

Polycauliona polycarpa (Hoffm.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	*Polycauliona polycarpa* (Hoffm.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Polycauliona rosei (Hasse) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	*Polycauliona rosei* (Hasse) Arup, Frödén & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Polymeridium suffusum (C.Knight) Aptroot	*Polymeridium suffusum* (C.Knight) Aptroot	Trypetheliaceae
Porina ahlesiana (Körb.) Zahlbr.	*Porina ahlesiana* (Körb.) Zahlbr.	Porinaceae
Porina americana Fée	New record for New Zealand	Porinaceae
Porina aptrootii P.M.McCarthy	*Porina aptrootii* P.M.McCarthy	Porinaceae
Porina atrocoerulea Müll.Arg.	*Porina atrocoerulea* Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina cerina (Zahlbr.) R.Sant.	*Porina cerina* (Zahlbr.) R.Sant.	Porinaceae
Porina chlorotica (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina chlorotica* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina chrysophora (Stirt.) R.Sant.	*Porina chrysophora* (Stirt.) R.Sant.	Porinaceae
Porina cinereonigrescens (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina cinereonigrescens* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina constrictospora P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	*Porina constrictospora* P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	Porinaceae
Porina corrugata Müll.Arg.	*Porina corrugata* Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina decrescens P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	*Porina decrescens* P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	Porinaceae
Porina diffluens Malcolm & Vězda	*Porina diffluens* Malcolm & Vězda	Porinaceae
Porina elegantula Müll.Arg.	*Porina elegantula* Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina emiscens (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina emiscens* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina epiphylla (Fée) Fée	*Porina epiphylla* (Fée) Fée	Porinaceae
Porina exacta Malcolm, P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	*Porina exacta* Malcolm, P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	Porinaceae
Porina exocha (Nyl.) P.M.McCarthy	*Porina exocha* (Nyl.) P.M.McCarthy	Porinaceae
Porina fluminea P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	*Porina fluminea* P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	Porinaceae
Porina guentheri (Flot.) Zahlbr.	*Porina guentheri* (Flot.) Zahlbr.	Porinaceae
Porina kantvilasii P.M.McCarthy	*Porina kantvilasii* P.M.McCarthy	Porinaceae
Porina lamprocarpa (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina lamprocarpa* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina leptalea (Durieu & Mont.) A.L.Sm.	*Porina leptalea* (Durieu & Mont.) A.L.Sm.	Porinaceae
Porina leptaleina (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina leptaleina* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina leptosperma Müll.Arg.	*Porina leptosperma* Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina leptostegia (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Porina leptostegia* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina mastoidea (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina mastoidea* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina nucula Ach.	*Porina nucula* Ach.	Porinaceae
Porina otagensis P.M.McCarthy	*Porina otagensis* P.M.McCarthy	Porinaceae
Porina palmicola Malcolm & Vězda	*Porina palmicola* Malcolm & Vězda	Porinaceae
Porina partita P.M.McCarthy	*Porina partita* P.M.McCarthy	Porinaceae
Porina psilocarpa P.M.McCarthy	*Porina psilocarpa* P.M.McCarthy	Porinaceae
Porina rhaphidiophora (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Porina rhaphidiophora* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Porinaceae
Porina rubella (Malcolm & Vězda) Lücking	*Porina rubella* (Malcolm & Vězda) Lücking	Porinaceae
Porina rubrofusca (Malcolm & Vězda) Lücking	*Porina rubrofusca* (Malcolm & Vězda) Lücking	Porinaceae
Porina rufula (Kremp.) Vain.	*Porina rufula* (Kremp.) Vain.	Porinaceae

Porina semecarpi Vain.	*Porina semecarpi* Vain.	Porinaceae
Porina silvatica P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	*Porina silvatica* P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	Porinaceae
Porina speciosa P.M.McCarthy & Malcolm	*Porina speciosa* P.M.McCarthy & Malcolm	Porinaceae
Porina subapplanata Malcolm, Vězda, P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	*Porina subapplanata* Malcolm, Vězda, P.M.McCarthy & Kantvilas	Porinaceae
Porina tetramera (Malme) R.Sant.	*Porina tetramera* (Malme) R.Sant.	Porinaceae
Porpidia albocaerulescens (Wulfen) Hertel & Knoph	*Porpidia albocaerulescens* (Wulfen) Hertel & Knoph	Lecideaceae
Porpidia crustulata (Ach.) Hertel & Knoph	*Porpidia crustulata* (Ach.) Hertel & Knoph	Lecideaceae
Porpidia macrocarpa (DC.) Hertel & A.J.Schwab	*Porpidia macrocarpa* (DC.) Hertel & A.J.Schwab	Lecideaceae
Porpidia platycarpoides (Bagl.) Hertel	*Porpidia platycarpoides* (Bagl.) Hertel	Lecideaceae
Porpidia soredizodes (Nyl. ex Lamy) J.R.Laundon	*Porpidia soredizodes* (Nyl. ex Lamy) J.R.Laundon	Lecideaceae
Porpidia speirea (Ach.) Kremp.	*Porpidia speirea* (Ach.) Kremp.	Lecideaceae
Porpidia superba (Körb.) Hertel & Knoph	*Porpidia superba* (Körb.) Hertel & Knoph	Lecideaceae
Porpidia tuberculosa (Sm.) Hertel & Knoph	*Porpidia tuberculosa* (Sm.) Hertel & Knoph	Lecideaceae
Porpidinia tumidula (Sm.) Timdal	*Porpidinia tumidula* (Sw.) Timdal (Sm.)	Lecideaceae
Protoblastenia rupestris (Scop.) J.Steiner	*Protoblastenia rupestris* (Scop.) J.Steiner	Psoraceae
Protopannaria campbellensis Øvstedal & Fryday	*Protopannaria campbellensis* Øvstedal & Fryday	Pannariaceae
Protoparmelia badia (Hoffm.) Hafellner	*Protoparmelia badia* (Hoffm.) Hafellner	Parmeliaceae
Pseudephebe minuscula (Nyl. ex Arnold) Brodo & D.Hawksw.	*Pseudephebe minuscula* (Nyl. ex Arnold) Brodo & D.Hawksw. *Pseudephebe pubescens* (L.) M.Choisy	Parmeliaceae
Pseudocyphellaria argyracea (Delise) Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria argyracea* (Delise) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria bartlettii D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria bartlettii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria billardierei (Delise) Räsänen	*Pseudocyphellaria billardierei* (Delise) Räsänen	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria carpoloma (Delise) Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria carpoloma* (Delise) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria chloroleuca (Hook.f. & Taylor) Du Rietz	*Pseudocyphellaria chloroleuca* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Du Rietz	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria cinnamomea (A.Rich.) Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria cinnamomea* (A.Rich.) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria citrina (Gyeln.) Lücking, Moncada & S.Stenroos	New record for New Zealand	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria coralloidea B.Moncada, de Lange, Blanchon & Lücking	New species	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria corbettii D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria corbettii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria coriacea (Hook.f. & Taylor) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria coriacea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria crassa D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria crassa* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria crocatoides D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria crocatoides* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria dissimilis (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria dissimilis* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria durietzii D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria durietzii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae

Pseudocyphellaria episticta (Nyl.) Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria episticta* (Nyl.) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria faveolata (Delise) Malme	*Pseudocyphellaria faveolata* (Delise) Malme	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria fimbriata D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria fimbriata* D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria fimbriatoides D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria fimbriatoides* D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria glabra (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge	*Pseudocyphellaria glabra* (Hook.f. & Taylor) C.W.Dodge	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria godeffroyi (Kremp.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria godeffroyi* (Kremp.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria granulata (C.Bab.) Malme	*Pseudocyphellaria granulata* (C.Bab.) Malme	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria gretae D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria gretae* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria halei D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria halei* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria haywardiorum D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria haywardiorum* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria homalosticta Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria homalosticta* Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria homoeophylla (Nyl.) C.W.Dodge	*Pseudocyphellaria homoeophylla* (Nyl.) C.W.Dodge	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria hookeri (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria hookeri* (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria insculpta (Stizenb.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria insculpta* (Stizenb.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria intricata (Delise) Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria intricata* (Delise) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria lechleri (Müll.Arg.) Du Rietz	*Pseudocyphellaria maculata* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria lindsayi D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria lindsayi* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria lividofusca (Kremp.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria lividofusca* (Kremp.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria mallota (Tuck.) H.Magn.	*Pseudocyphellaria mallota* (Tuck.) H.Magn.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria margaretiae D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria margaretiae* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria montagnei (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria montagnei* (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria multifida (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria multifida* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria neglecta (Müll.Arg.) H.Magn.	*Pseudocyphellaria neglecta* (Müll.Arg.) H.Magn.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria physciospora (Nyl.) Malme	*Pseudocyphellaria physciospora* (Nyl.) Malme	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria prolificans (Nyl.) Vain.	*Pseudocyphellaria prolificans* (Nyl.) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria pubescens (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pseudocyphellaria pubescens* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway & P.James	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria punctillaris (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria punctillaris* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria reineckeana (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria reineckeana* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria rufovirescens (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria rufovirescens* (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria semilanata (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria semilanata* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria sericeofulva D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria sericeofulva* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria sulphurea (Schaer.) D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria sulphurea* (Schaer.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudocyphellaria wilkinsii D.J.Galloway	*Pseudocyphellaria wilkinsii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Pseudoramonia richeae Kantvilas & Vězda	*Pseudoramonia richeae* Kantvilas & Vězda	Diploschistaceae
Pseudosolorina spongiosa (Sm.) T.Zheng & Li S.Wang	*Solorina spongiosa* (Sm.) Anzi	Peltigeraceae
Pseudothelomma ocellatum (Körb.) M.Prieto & Wedin	*Thelomma ocellatum* (Körb.) Tibell	Caliciaceae

Psilolechia clavulifera (Nyl.) Coppins	*Psilolechia clavulifera* (Nyl.) Coppins	Psilolechiaceae
Psilolechia lucida (Ach.) M.Choisy	*Psilolechia lucida* (Ach.) M.Choisy	Psilolechiaceae
Psora crenata (Taylor) Reinke	*Psora crenata* (Taylor) Reinke	Psoraceae
Psora crystallifera (Taylor) Müll.Arg.	*Psora crystallifera* (Taylor) Müll.Arg.	Psoraceae
Psora decipiens (Hedwig) Hoffm.	*Psora decipiens* (Hedw.) Hoffm.	Psoraceae
Psora pacifica Timdal	*Psora pacifica* Timdal	Psoraceae
Psoroglaena stigonemoides (Orange) Henssen	*Psoroglaena stigonemoides* (Orange) Henssen	Verrucariaceae
Psoroma angustisectum Zahlbr.	*Psoroma angustisectum* Zahlbr.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma asperellum Nyl.	*Psoroma asperellum* Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma buchananii (C.Knight) Nyl.	*Psoroma buchananii* (C.Knight) Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma coralloideum Nyl.	*Psoroma coralloideum* Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma cyanosorediatum P.M.Jørg.	*Psoroma cyanosorediatum* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma dichroum (Hook.f. & Taylor) P.M.Jørg.	*Pannaria dichroa* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Cromb.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma fruticulosum P.James & Henssen	*Psoroma fruticulosum* P.James & Henssen	Pannariaceae
Psoroma geminatum P.M.Jørg.	*Psoroma geminatum* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma inflatum Elvebakk	New species	Pannariaceae
Psoroma paleaceum (Fr.) Timdal & Tønsberg	*Psoroma paleaceum* (Fr.) Timdal & Tønsberg *Psoroma hirsutulum* Nyl. ex Cromb.	Pannariaceae
Psoroma rubromarginatum P.James & J.S.Murray	*Psoroma rubromarginatum* P.James & J.S.Murray	Pannariaceae
Psoroma urupukapukianum Elvebakk & M.Ford	New species	Pannariaceae
Psoromaria rosulata (P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway) P.M.Jørg. & H.L.Andersen	*Degeliella rosulata* (P.M.Jørg. & D.J.Galloway) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Psoromaria versicolor (Müll.Arg.) P.M.Jørg. & H.L.Andersen	*Degeliella versicolor* (Hook.f. & Taylor) P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Psoromidium aleuroides (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	*Psoromidium aleuroides* (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Psorotichia schaereri (A.Massal.) Arnold	*Psorotichia schaereri* (A.Massal.) Arnold	Lichinaceae
Puiggariella nemathora (Mont.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & J.C.Wei	*Strigula nemathora* Mont.	Strigulaceae
Pulchrocladia retipora (Labill.) S.Stenroos, Pino-Bodas & Ahti	*Cladia retipora* (Labill.) Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Pulvinora cavicola (Creveld) Mazur & Śliwa	*Lecanora cavicola* Creveld	Lecanoraceae
Punctelia borreri (Sm.) Krog	*Punctelia borreri* (Sm.) Krog	Parmeliaceae
Punctelia novozelandica Elix & J.Johnst.	*Punctelia novozelandica* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Punctelia perreticulata (Räsänen) G.Wilh. & Ladd	*Punctelia perreticulata* (Räsänen) G.Wilh. & Ladd	Parmeliaceae
Punctelia subalbicans (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway & Elix	*Punctelia subalbicans* (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway & Elix	Parmeliaceae
Punctelia subflava (Taylor) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Punctelia subflava* (Taylor) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Punctelia subrudecta (Nyl.) Krog	*Punctelia subrudecta* (Nyl.) Krog	Parmeliaceae
Punctelia transtasmanica Elix & Kantvilas	New species	Parmeliaceae
Pycnothelia caliginosa D.J.Galloway & P.James	*Pycnothelia caliginosa* D.J.Galloway & P.James	Cladoniaceae
Pyrenopsis tasmanica Nyl.	*Pyrenopsis tasmanica* Nyl.	Lichinaceae
Pyrenothrix nigra Riddle	*Pyrenothrix nigra* Riddle	Pyrenothricaceae

Pyrenula chlorospila (Nyl.) Arnold	*Pyrenula chlorospila* (Nyl.) Arnold	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula cyrtospora (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Pyrenula sexlocularis* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula dalmatioides A.J.Marshall, Blanchon, Aptroot & de Lange	New species	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula deliquescens (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Pyrenula deliquescens* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula dermatodes (Borrer) Schaer.	*Pyrenula dermatodes* (Borrer) Schaer.	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula filiformis Aptroot	*Pyrenula filiformis* Aptroot	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula largei A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot	New species	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula microcarpa Müll.Arg.	New record for New Zealand	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula moniliformis (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	*Pyrenula moniliformis* (C.Knight) Müll.Arg.	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula nitidula (Bres.) R.C.Harris	*Pyrenula nitidula* (Bres.) R.C.Harris	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula quadratolocularis A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot	New species	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula quassiicola (Fée) Fée	*Pyrenula quassiaecola* (Fée) Fée	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula ravenelii (Tuck.) R.C.Harris	*Pyrenula ravenelii* (Tuck.) R.C.Harris	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula solomonii A.J.Marshall, de Lange, Blanchon & Aptroot	New species	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula subumbilicata (C.Knight) Aptroot	New record for New Zealand	Pyrenulaceae
Pyrenula thelomorpha Tuck.	*Pyrenula thelomorpha* Tuck.	Pyrenulaceae
Pyxine cocoes (Sw.) Nyl.	*Pyxine cocoes* (Sw.) Nyl.	Caliciaceae
Pyxine subcinerea Stirt.	*Pyxine subcinerea* Stirt.	Caliciaceae
Racodium rupestre Pers.	*Racodium rupestre* Pers.	Racodiaceae
Racoplaca melanobapha (Kremp.) S.H.Jiang, Lücking & J.C.Wei	*Strigula melanobapha* (Kremp.) R.Sant.	Strigulaceae
Racoplaca subtilissima Fée	*Strigula subtilissima* (Fée) Müll.Arg.	Strigulaceae
Ramalina australiensis Nyl.	*Ramalina australiensis* Nyl.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina canariensis J.Steiner	*Ramalina canariensis* J.Steiner	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina celastri (Spreng.) Krog & Swinscow	*Ramalina celastri* (Spreng.) Krog & Swinscow	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina erumpens Blanchon, Braggins & A.Stewart	*Ramalina erumpens* D.Blanchon, J.Braggins & A.Stewart	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina exiguella Stirt.	*Ramalina exiguella* Stirt.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina fimbriata Krog & Swinscow	*Ramalina fimbriata* Krog & Swinscow	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina geniculata Hook.f. & Taylor	*Ramalina geniculata* Hook.f. & Taylor	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina glaucescens Kremp.	*Ramalina glaucescens* Kremp.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina inflata (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor	*Ramalina inflata* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hook.f. & Taylor	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina inflexa Blanchon, Braggins & A.Stewart	*Ramalina inflexa* D.Blanchon, J.Braggins & A.Stewart	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina leiodea (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Ramalina leiodea* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina luciae Molho, Bodo, W.L.Culb. & C.F.Culb.	*Ramalina luciae* Molho, Bodo, W.L.Culb. & C.F.Culb.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina meridionalis Blanchon & Bannister	*Ramalina meridionalis* D.Blanchon & Bannister	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina microspora Kremp.	*Ramalina microspora* Kremp.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina ovalis Hook.f. & Taylor	*Ramalina ovalis* Hook.f. & Taylor	Ramalinaceae

Ramalina pacifica Asahina	*Ramalina pacifica* Asahina	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina peruviana Ach.	*Ramalina peruviana* Ach.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina pollinaria (Westr.) Ach.	*Ramalina pollinaria* (Westr.) Ach.	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina riparia Blanchon, Braggins & A.Stewart	*Ramalina riparia* Blanchon, J.Braggins & A.Stewart	Ramalinaceae
Ramalina unilateralis F.Wilson	*Ramalina unilateralis* F.Wilson	Ramalinaceae
Ramalodium dumosum Henssen	*Ramalodium dumosum* Henssen	Pannariaceae
Ramalodium fecundissimum Henssen	*Ramalodium fecundissimum* Henssen	Pannariaceae
Ramalodium succulentum Nyl.	*Ramalodium succulentum* Nyl.	Pannariaceae
Ramboldia laeta (Stirt.) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix	*Ramboldia laeta* (Stirt.) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix	Lecanoraceae
Ramboldia petraeoides (Nyl. ex C.Bab. & Mitt.) Kantvilas & Elix	*Ramboldia petraeoides* (Nyl. ex C.Bab. & Mitt.) Kantvilas & Elix	Lecanoraceae
Ramboldia sanguinolenta (Kremp.) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix	*Ramboldia sanguinolenta* (Kremp.) Kalb, Lumbsch & Elix	Lecanoraceae
Ramboldia stuartii (Hampe) Kantvilas & Elix	*Ramboldia stuartii* (Hampe) Kantvilas & Elix	Lecanoraceae
Rehmia lavata (Fr.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon lavatum* (Fr.) Haszl.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rehmia petraea (Wulfen) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon petraeum* (Wulfen) A.Massal.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rehmia postuma (Nyl.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon postumum* (Nyl.) Arnold	Rhizocarpaceae
Rehmia reducta (Th.Fr.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon reductum* Th.Fr.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rehmia subpostuma (Nyl.) E.J.Möller, Timdal, Haugan & Bendiksby	*Rhizocarpon subpostumum* (Nyl.) Arnold	Rhizocarpaceae
Remototrachyna costaricensis (Nyl.) Divakar & A.Crespo	*Remototrachyna costaricensis* Divakar & A.Crespo	Parmeliaceae
Rexiella fuliginosa (Filson) S.Stenroos, Pino-Bodas & Ahti	*Cladia fuliginosa* Filson	Cladoniaceae
Rexiella sullivanii (Müll.Arg.) S.Stenroos, Pino-Bodas & Ahti	*Cladia sullivanii* (Müll.Arg.) W.Martin	Cladoniaceae
Rhizocarpon copelandii (Körb.) Th.Fr.	*Rhizocarpon copelandii* (Körb.) Th.Fr.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon disporum (Hepp) Müll.Arg.	*Rhizocarpon disporum* (Nägeli ex Hepp) Müll.Arg.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon distinctum Th.Fr.	*Rhizocarpon distinctum* Th.Fr.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon eupetraeum (Nyl.) Arnold	*Rhizocarpon eupetraeum* (Nyl.) Arnold	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon geminatum Körb.	*Rhizocarpon geminatum* Körb.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon geographicum subsp. *arcticum* (Runemark) Hertel	*Rhizocarpon geographicum* subsp. *arcticum* (Runemark) Hertel	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon geographicum subsp. *geographicum* (L.) DC.	*Rhizocarpon geographicum* subsp. *geographicum* (L.) DC.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon grande (Flörke) Arnold	*Rhizocarpon grande* (Flörke) Arnold	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon infernulum (Nyl.) Lynge	New record for New Zealand	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon lecanorinum Anders	*Rhizocarpon lecanorinum* Anders	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon oxydatum Fryday	*Rhizocarpon oxydatum* Fryday	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon polycarpum (Hepp) Th.Fr.	*Rhizocarpon polycarpum* (Hepp) Th.Fr.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon purpurescens Fryday	*Rhizocarpon purpurescens* Fryday	Rhizocarpaceae

Rhizocarpon simillimum (Anzi) Lettau	*Rhizocarpon simillimum* (Anzi) Lettau	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon submodestum (Vain.) Vain.	*Rhizocarpon submodestum* (Vain.) Vain.	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizocarpon superficiale (Schaer.) Malme	*Rhizocarpon superficiale* (Schaer.) Malme	Rhizocarpaceae
Rhizolecia hybrida (Zahlbr.) Hertel	*Rhizolecia hybrida* (Zahlbr.) Hertel	Lecideaceae
Rinodina australiensis Müll.Arg.	New record for New Zealand	Physciaceae
Rinodina bischoffii (Hepp) A.Massal.	*Rinodina bischoffii* (Hepp) A.Massal.	Physciaceae
Rinodina blastidiata Matzer & H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina blastidiata* Matzer & H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina brattii H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina brattii* H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina cacaotina Zahlbr.	*Rinodina cacaotina* Zahlbr.	Physciaceae
Rinodina capensis Hampe	*Rinodina capensis* Hampe	Physciaceae
Rinodina confragosula (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Rinodina confragosula* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Physciaceae
Rinodina conradii Körb.	*Rinodina conradii* Körb.	Physciaceae
Rinodina exigua (Ach.) Gray	*Rinodina exigua* (Ach.) Gray	Physciaceae
Rinodina ficta (Stizenb.) Zahlbr.	*Rinodina boleana* Giralt & H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina fineranii Elix, Ch.Edler & H.Mayrhofer	New species	Physciaceae
Rinodina freyi H.Magn.	*Rinodina septentrionalis* Malme	Physciaceae
Rinodina gallowayi H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina gallowayi* H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina herteliana Kaschik	*Rinodina herteliana* Kaschik	Physciaceae
Rinodina immersa (Körb.) Arnold	*Rinodina immersa* (Körb.) Arnold	Physciaceae
Rinodina inflata Kalb	*Rinodina inflata* Kalb	Physciaceae
Rinodina jamesii H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina jamesii* H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina luridata (Körb.) H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina luridata* (Körb.) H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina malcolmii Elix, Ch.Edler & H.Mayrhofer	New species	Physciaceae
Rinodina moziana var. *moziana* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	*Rinodina moziana* var. *moziana* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Physciaceae
Rinodina moziana var. *parasitica* Kaschik & H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina moziana* var. *parasitica* Kaschik & H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina murrayi H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina murrayi* H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina nigricans H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina nigricans* H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina oleae Bagl.	*Rinodina oleae* Bagl.	Physciaceae
Rinodina oxydata (A.Massal.) A.Massal.	*Rinodina oxydata* (A.Massal.) A.Massal.	Physciaceae
Rinodina peloleuca (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Rinodina peloleuca* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Physciaceae
Rinodina pyrina (Ach.) Arnold	*Rinodina pyrina* (Ach.) Arnold	Physciaceae
Rinodina reagens Matzer & H.Mayrhofer	*Rinodina reagens* Matzer & H.Mayrhofer	Physciaceae
Rinodina subtubulata (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	*Rinodina subtubulata* (C.Knight) Zahlbr.	Physciaceae
Rinodina thiomela (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	*Rinodina thiomela* (Nyl.) Müll.Arg.	Physciaceae
Rinodinella dubyanoides (Hepp) H.Mayrhofer & Poelt	New record for New Zealand	Physciaceae
Rinodinella fertilis var. *fertilis* (Körb.) Elix	*Rinodinella fertilis* var. *fertilis* (Körb.) Elix	Physciaceae
Roccellina exspectata Tehler	*Roccellina exspectata* Tehler	Roccellaceae
Roccellinastrum flavescens Kantvilas	*Roccellinastrum flavescens* Kantvilas	Ectolechiaceae
Roccellinastrum neglectum Henssen & Vobis	*Roccellinastrum neglectum* Henssen & Vobis	Ectolechiaceae

Roccellographa circumscripta (Leight.) Ertz & Tehler	*Roccellographa circumscripta* (Leight.) Ertz & Tehler	Roccellographaceae
Rusavskia elegans (Link) S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	*Rusavskia elegans* (Link) S.Y.Kondr. & Kärnefelt	Teloschistaceae
Santessoniella pulchella P.M.Jørg.	*Santessoniella pulchella* P.M.Jørg.	Pannariaceae
Sarcographa labyrinthica (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	*Sarcographa labyrinthica* (Ach.) Müll.Arg.	Graphidaceae
Sarcogyne regularis Körb.	*Sarcogyne regularis* Körb.	Acarosporaceae
Sarrameana albidoplumbea (Hook.f. & Taylor) Farkas	*Sarrameana albidoplumbea* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Farkas	Fuscideaceae
Schaereria bullata Hertel & Zürn	*Schaereria bullata* Kantvilas	Schaereriaceae
Schaereria fabispora Hertel & Zürn	*Schaereria fabispora* Hertel & Zürn	Schaereriaceae
Schaereria fuscocinerea (Nyl.) Clauzade & Cl.Roux	*Schaereria fuscocinerea* (Nyl.) Clauzade & Cl.Roux	Schaereriaceae
Schismatomma neozelandicum (Redinger) Sparrius	*Schismatomma neozelandicum* (Redinger) Tehler & Ertz	Roccellaceae
Schismatomma occultum (C.Knight & Mitt.) Zahlbr.	*Schismatomma occultum* (C.Knight & Mitt.) Zahlbr.	Roccellaceae
Schizotrema concentricum (Stirt.) Lücking	*Ocellularia concentrica* (Stirt.) Sherwood	Diploschistaceae
Schizotrema schizolomum (Müll.Arg.) Mangold & Lumbsch	*Schizotrema schizolomum* (Müll.Arg.) Mangold & Lumbsch	Diploschistaceae
Schizotrema zebrinum Mangold	*Schizotrema zebrinum* Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Sclerococcum thelotrematicola (Elix) Fryday	*Buellia thelotremicola* Elix	Dactylosporaceae
Sclerophora amabilis (Tibell) Tibell	*Sclerophora amabilis* (Tibell) Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Sclerophora sanguinea (Tibell) Tibell	*Sclerophora sanguinea* (Tibell) Tibell	Coniocybaceae
Scoliciosporum lividum Malcolm & Vězda	*Scoliciosporum lividum* Malcolm & Vězda	Scoliciosporaceae
Scoliciosporum umbrinum (Ach.) Arnold	*Scoliciosporum umbrinum* (Ach.) Arnold	Scoliciosporaceae
Scytinium kauaiense (H.Magn.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Scytinium kauaiense* (H.Magn.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Scytinium plicatile (Ach.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Scytinium plicatile* (Ach.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Scytinium schraderi (Bernh.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Scytinium schraderi* (Bernh.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Scytinium subfragrans (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	*Scytinium subfragrans* (Degel.) Otálora, P.M.Jørg. & Wedin	Collemataceae
Siphula coriacea Nyl.	*Siphula coriacea* Nyl.	Icmadophilaceae
Siphula decumbens Nyl.	*Siphula decumbens* Nyl.	Icmadophilaceae
Siphula dissoluta Nyl.	*Siphula dissoluta* Nyl.	Icmadophilaceae
Siphula fastigiata (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Siphula fastigiata* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Icmadophilaceae
Siphula gracilis Kantvilas	*Siphula gracilis* Kantvilas	Icmadophilaceae
Siphula pickeringii Tuck.	*Siphula pickeringii* Tuck.	Icmadophilaceae
Siphulastrum mamillatum (Hook.f. & Taylor) D.J.Galloway	*Siphulastrum mamillatum* (Hook.f. & Taylor) D.J.Galloway	Pannariaceae
Siphulastrum triste Müll.Arg.	*Siphulastrum triste* Müll.Arg.	Pannariaceae
Sirenophila acheila (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov., this paper*	*Caloplaca acheila* Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Sirenophila circumlutosa (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*, this paper	*Caloplaca circumlutosa* Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Sirenophila jackelixii (S.Y.Kondr., Kärnefelt & A.Thell) Søchting, Arup & Frödén	*Sirenophila jackelixii* (S.Y.Kondr., Kärnefelt & A.Thell) Søchting, Arup & Frödén	Teloschistaceae

Sirenophila litoralis (Zahlbr.) Søchting, Blanchon & Arup, *comb. nov.*, this paper	*Caloplaca litoralis* Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Sirenophila maccarthyi (S.Y.Kondr., Kärnefelt & Elix) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	*Sirenophila maccarthyi* (S.Y.Kondr., Kärnefelt & Elix) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Teloschistaceae
Sirenophila macquariensis (C.W.Dodge) Søchting & de Lange	*Caloplaca maculata* D.J.Galloway	Teloschistaceae
Solenopsora sordida (C.W.Dodge) D.J.Galloway	*Solenopsora sordida* (C.W.Dodge) D.J.Galloway	Catillariaceae
Solitaria chrysophthalma (Degel.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	*Solitaria chrysophthalma* (Degel.) Arup, Søchting & Frödén	Teloschistaceae
Solorina crocea (L.) Ach.	*Solorina crocea* (L.) Ach.	Peltigeraceae
Sphaerophorus stereocauloides Nyl.	*Sphaerophorus stereocauloides* Nyl.	Sphaerophoraceae
Spinomyces albostrigosus (Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda) Xavier-Leite, M.Cáceres & Lücking	*Aderkomyces albostrigosus* (R.Sant.) Lücking, Sérus. & Vězda	Gomphillaceae
Sporastatia testudinea (Ach.) A.Massal.	*Sporastatia testudinea* (Ach.) A.Massal.	Sporastatiaceae
Sporodictyon cruentum (Körb.) Körb.	*Sporodictyon cruentum* (Körb.) Körb.	Verrucariaceae
Sporopodium phyllocharis (Mont.) A.Massal.	*Sporopodium phyllocharis* (Mont.) A.Massal.	Ectolechiaceae
Staurothele fissa (Taylor) Zwackh	*Staurothele fissa* (Taylor) Zwackh	Verrucariaceae
Steinera neozelandica C.W.Dodge	*Steinera neozelandica* C.W.Dodge	Arctomiaceae
Steinera polymorpha P.James & Henssen	*Steinera polymorpha* P.James & Henssen	Arctomiaceae
Steinera radiata subsp. *aucklandica* P.James & Henssen	*Steinera radiata* subsp. *aucklandica* P.James & Henssen	Arctomiaceae
Steinera radiata subsp. *radiata* P.James & Henssen	*Steinera radiata* P.James & Henssen subsp. *radiata*	Arctomiaceae
Steinera sorediata P.James & Henssen	*Steinera sorediata* P.James & Henssen	Arctomiaceae
Steinera symptychia (Tuck.) T.Sprib. & Muggia	*Steinera symptychia* (Tuck.) T.Sprib. & Muggia	Arctomiaceae
Stenocybe bartlettii Tibell	*Stenocybe bartlettii* Tibell	Mycocaliciaceae
Stereocaulon argus Hook.f. & Taylor	*Stereocaulon argus* Hook.f. & Taylor	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon caespitosum Redinger	*Stereocaulon caespitosum* Redinger	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon colensoi C.Bab.	*Stereocaulon colensoi* C.Bab.	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon corticatulum Nyl.	*Stereocaulon corticatulum* Nyl.	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon delisei Bory ex Duby	*Stereocaulon delisei* Bory ex Duby	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon fronduliferum I.M.Lamb	*Stereocaulon fronduliferum* I.M.Lamb	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon gregarium Redinger	*Stereocaulon gregarium* Redinger	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon loricatum I.M.Lamb	*Stereocaulon loricatum* I.M.Lamb	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon ramulosum (Sw.) Raeusch.	*Stereocaulon ramulosum* (Sw.) Räusch.	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon trachyphloeum I.M.Lamb	*Stereocaulon trachyphloeum* I.M.Lamb	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon vesuvianum Pers.	*Stereocaulon vesuvianum* Pers.	Cladoniaceae
Stereocaulon wadei I.M.Lamb	*Stereocaulon wadei* I.M.Lamb	Cladoniaceae
Sticta babingtonii D.J.Galloway	*Sticta babingtonii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Sticta brevipes (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.	*Sticta brevipes* (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta caliginosa D.J.Galloway	*Sticta caliginosa* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Sticta caperata (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Sticta caperata* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta cinereoglauca Hook.f. & Taylor	*Sticta cinereoglauca* Hook.f. & Taylor	Peltigeraceae

Sticta colinii D.J.Galloway	*Sticta colinii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Sticta cyphellulata (Müll.Arg.) Hue	*Sticta cyphellulata* (Müll.Arg.) Hue	Peltigeraceae
Sticta dendroides (Nyl.) Moncada, Lücking & de Lange	*Sticta dendroides* (Nyl.) Moncada, Lücking & de Lange	Peltigeraceae
Sticta filix (Sw.) Nyl.	*Sticta filix* (Sw.) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta fuliginoides N.Magain & E.Sérusiaux	*Sticta fuliginoides* N.Magain & E.Sérusiaux	Peltigeraceae
Sticta fuliginosa (Hoffm.) Ach.	*Sticta fuliginosa* (Hoffm.) Ach.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta lacera (Hook.f. & Taylor) Müll.Arg.	*Sticta lacera* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Müll.Arg.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta latifrons A.Rich.	*Sticta latifrons* A.Rich.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta limbata (Sm.) Ach.	*Sticta limbata* (Sm.) Ach.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta livida Kremp.	*Sticta livida* Kremp.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta martinii D.J.Galloway	*Sticta martinii* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Sticta menziesii Hook.f. & Taylor	*Sticta menziesii* Hook.f. & Taylor	Peltigeraceae
Sticta pedunculata Kremp.	*Sticta pedunculata* Kremp.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta squamata D.J.Galloway	*Sticta squamata* D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Sticta subcaperata (Nyl.) Nyl.	*Sticta subcaperata* (Nyl.) Nyl.	Peltigeraceae
Sticta sublimbata (J.Steiner) Swinscow & Krog	*Sticta sublimbata* (J.Steiner) Swinscow & Krog	Peltigeraceae
Sticta weigelii (Ach.) Vain.	*Sticta wiegelii* (Ach.) Vain.	Peltigeraceae
Stirtoniella kelica (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway, Hafellner & Elix	*Stirtoniella kelica* (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway, Hafellner & Elix	Ramalinaceae
Straminella conizaeoides (Nyl. ex Cromb.) S.Y.Kondr., Lőkös & Farkas	*Lecanora conizaeoides* Nyl. ex Cromb.	Lecanoraceae
Strangospora deplanata (Almq.) Clauzade & Cl.Roux	*Strangospora deplanata* (Almq.) Clauzade & Cl.Roux	Strangosporaceae
Strigula affinis (A.Massal.) R.C.Harris	*Strigula rhodinula* (Zahlbr.) P.M.McCarthy	Strigulaceae
Strigula albicascens (Nyl.) R.C.Harris	*Strigula albicascens* (Nyl.) R.C.Harris	Strigulaceae
Strigula australiensis P.M.McCarthy	*Strigula australiensis* P.M.McCarthy	Strigulaceae
Strigula decipiens (Malme) P.M.McCarthy	*Strigula decipiens* (Malme) P.M.McCarthy	Strigulaceae
Strigula delicata Sérus.	*Strigula delicata* Sérus.	Strigulaceae
Strigula fossulicola P.M.McCarthy, Streimann & Elix	*Strigula fossulicola* P.M.McCarthy, Streimann & Elix	Strigulaceae
Strigula fracticonidia R.C.Harris	*Strigula fracticonidia* R.C.Harris	Strigulaceae
Strigula indutula (Nyl.) R.C.Harris	*Strigula indutula* (Nyl.) R.C.Harris	Strigulaceae
Strigula johnsonii P.M.McCarthy	*Strigula johnsonii* P.M.McCarthy	Strigulaceae
Strigula kaitokensis Serus. & Polly	*Strigula kaitokensis* Sérus. & Polly	Strigulaceae
Strigula minutula P.M.McCarthy	*Strigula minutula* P.M.McCarthy	Strigulaceae
Strigula nitidula Mont.	*Strigula nitidula* Mont.	Strigulaceae
Strigula novae-zelandiae (Nag Raj) Sérus.	*Strigula novae-zelandiae* (Nag Raj) Sérus.	Strigulaceae
Strigula occulta P.M.McCarthy & Malcolm	*Strigula occulta* P.M.McCarthy & Malcolm	Strigulaceae
Strigula oceanica P.M.McCarthy, Streimann & Elix	*Strigula oceanica* P.M.McCarthy, Streimann & Elix	Strigulaceae
Strigula oleistrata M.Ford, Blanchon & de Lange	New species	Strigulaceae
Strigula prasina Müll.Arg.	*Strigula prasina* Müll.Arg.	Strigulaceae
Strigula schizospora R.Sant.	*Strigula schizospora* R.Sant.	Strigulaceae

Strigula smaragdula Fr.	*Strigula smaragdula* Fr.	Strigulaceae
Strigula subelegans Vain.	*Strigula subelegans* Vain.	Strigulaceae
Taedigera epibrya (Kantvilas & Søchting) Søchting & Arup, *comb. nov.*, this paper	*Caloplaca epibrya* Kantvilas & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Taedigera flammea Søchting	New species	Teloschistaceae
Taedigera gallowayi Søchting	New species	Teloschistaceae
Taedigera subpyracea (Nyl.) Søchting & Arup	*Caloplaca subpyracea* (Nyl.) Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Tapellaria phyllophila (Stirt.) R.Sant.	*Tapellaria phyllophila* (Stirt.) R.Sant.	Ectolechiaceae
Tasmidella inactiva (Kantvilas, Hafellner & Elix) Kantvilas	New record for New Zealand	*incertae sedis*
Tasmidella subfuscens (Hellb.) Kantvilas	*Lecidea dracophylli* Zahlbr. *Lecidea subfuscescens* Nyl.	*incertae sedis*
Teloschistes chrysophthalmus (L.) Th.Fr.	*Teloschistes chrysophthalmus* (L.) Th.Fr.	Teloschistaceae
Teloschistes fasciculatus Hillmann	*Teloschistes fasciculatus* Hillmann	Teloschistaceae
Teloschistes flavicans (Sw.) Norman	*Teloschistes flavicans* (Sw.) Norman	Teloschistaceae
Teloschistes sieberianus (Laurer) Hillmann	*Teloschistes sieberianus* (Laurer) Hillmann	Teloschistaceae
Teloschistes spinosus (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.S.Murray	*Teloschistes spinosus* (Hook.f. & Taylor) J.S.Murray	Teloschistaceae
Teloschistes velifer F.Wilson	*Teloschistes velifer* F.Wilson	Teloschistaceae
Teloschistes xanthorioides J.S.Murray	*Teloschistes xanthorioides* J.S.Murray	Teloschistaceae
Tephromela atra (Huds.) Hafellner	*Tephromela atra* (Huds.) Hafellner	Tephromelataceae
Tephromela skottsbergii (Darb.) Fryday	*Tephromela skottsbergii* (Darb.) Fryday	Tephromelataceae
Tephromela superba Fryday	*Tephromela superba* Fryday	Tephromelataceae
Tetramelas allisoniae Elix, H.Mayrhofer & Glenny	*Tetramelas allisoniae* Elix, H.Mayrhofer & Glenny	Caliciaceae
Tetramelas concinnus (Th.Fr.) Giralt	*Tetramelas concinnus* (Th.Fr.) Giralt	Caliciaceae
Tetramelas confusus A.Nordin	*Tetramelas confusus* A.Nordin	Caliciaceae
Tetramelas insignis (Nägeli ex Hepp) Kalb	*Tetramelas insignis* (Nägeli ex Hepp) Kalb	Caliciaceae
Tetramelas kopuwaianus Elix & H.Mayrhofer	*Tetramelas kopuwaianus* Elix & H.Mayrhofer	Caliciaceae
Thalloidima sedifolium (Scop.) Kistenich	*Toninia sedifolia* (Scop.) Timdal	Ramalinaceae
Thalloloma subvelata (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	*Thalloloma subvelata* (Stirt.) D.J.Galloway	Graphidaceae
Thamnolia vermicularis subsp. *vermicularis* (Sw.) Ach. ex Schaer.	*Thamnolia vermicularis* (Sw.) Ach. ex Schaer. var. *vermicularis*	Icmadophilaceae
Thelenella luridella (Nyl.) H.Mayrhofer	*Thelenella luridella* (Nyl.) H.Mayrhofer	Thelenellaceae
Thelidium calcareum (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Thelidium calcareum* (C.Knight) Hellb.	Verrucariaceae
Thelidium maurospilum (Nyl.) Hellb.	*Thelidium maurospilum* (Nyl.) Hellb.	Verrucariaceae
Thelidium neozelandicum Zahlbr.	*Thelidium neozelandicum* Zahlbr.	Verrucariaceae
Thelidium papulare (Fr.) Arnold	*Thelidium papulare* (Fr.) Arnold	Verrucariaceae
Thelidium pluvium Orange	*Thelidium pluvium* Orange	Verrucariaceae
Thelotrema circumscriptum C.Knight	*Thelotrema circumscriptum* C.Knight	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema farinaceum C.Knight	*Thelotrema farinaceum* C.Knight	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema hians (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Thelotrema hians* Stirt.	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema lepadinum (Ach.) Ach.	*Thelotrema lepadinum* (Ach.) Ach.	Graphidaceae

Thelotrema manosporum (C.Knight) Hellb.	*Thelotrema monosporoides* Nyl.	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema porinoides Mont. & Bosch	*Thelotrema porinoides* Mont. & Bosch	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema rugulatum Nyl.	*Thelotrema rugulatum* Nyl.	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema saxatile C.Knight	*Thelotrema saxatile* C.Knight	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema subtile Tuck.	*Thelotrema subtile* Tuck.	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema suecicum (H.Magn.) P.James	*Thelotrema suecicum* (H.Magn.) P.James	Graphidaceae
Thelotrema weberi Hale	*Thelotrema weberi* Hale	Graphidaceae
Thrombium epigaeum (Pers.) Wallr.	*Thrombium epigaeum* (Pers.) Wallr.	Protothellenellaceae
Thysanothecium hookeri Mont. & Berk.	*Thysanothecium hookeri* Mont. & Berk.	Cladoniaceae
Thysanothecium scutellatum (Fr.) D.J.Galloway	*Thysanothecium scutellatum* (Fr.) D.J.Galloway	Cladoniaceae
Toninia cinereovirens (Schaer.) A.Massal.	*Toninia cinereovirens* (Schaer.) A.Massal.	Ramalinaceae
Toniniopsis aromatica (Sm.) Kistenich, Timdal, Bendiksby & S.Ekman	*Toninia aromatica* (Sm.) A.Massal.	Ramalinaceae
Toniniopsis bagliettoana (A.Massal. & De Not.) Kistenich & Timdal	*Bacidia bagliettoana* (A.Massal. & De Not.) Jatta	Ramalinaceae
Topelia rosea (Servít) P.M.Jørg. & Vězda	Topelia rosea (Servít) P.M.Jørg. & Vězda	Stictidaceae
Topeliopsis athallina Lumbsch & Mangold	*Topeliopsis athallina* Lumbsch & Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Topeliopsis decorticans (Müll.Arg.) A.Frisch & Kalb	*Topeliopsis decorticans* (Müll.Arg.) A.Frisch & Kalb	Diploschistaceae
Topeliopsis macrocarpa (C.W.Dodge) Mangold & Lumbsch	*Topeliopsis macrocarpa* (C.W.Dodge) Mangold & Lumbsch	Diploschistaceae
Topeliopsis muscigena (Stizenb.) Kalb	*Topeliopsis muscigena* (Stizenb.) Kalb	Diploschistaceae
Topeliopsis novae-zelandiae (Szatala) Lumbsch & Mangold	*Topeliopsis novae-zelandiae* (Szatala) Lumbsch & Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Topeliopsis subdenticulata (Zahlbr.) Frisch & Kalb	*Topeliopsis subdenticulata* (Zahlbr.) Frisch & Kalb	Diploschistaceae
Topeliopsis tasmanica (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	*Topeliopsis tasmanica* (Kantvilas & Vězda) Mangold	Diploschistaceae
Trapelia coarctata (Sm.) M.Choisy	*Trapelia coarctata* (Turner ex Sm.) M.Choisy	Trapeliaceae
Trapelia corticola Coppins & P.James	*Trapelia corticola* Coppins & P.James	Trapeliaceae
Trapelia glebulosa (Sm.) J.R.Laundon	*Trapelia glebulosa* (Sm.) J.R.Laundon	Trapeliaceae
Trapelia herteliana Fryday	*Trapelia herteliana* Fryday	Trapeliaceae
Trapelia lilacea Kantvilas & Elix	*Trapelia lilacea* Kantvilas & Elix	Trapeliaceae
Trapelia macrospora Fryday	*Trapelia macrospora* Fryday	Trapeliaceae
Trapelia placodioides Coppins & P.James	*Trapelia placodioides* Coppins & P.James	Trapeliaceae
Trapeliopsis colensoi (C.Bab.) Gotth.Schneid.	*Trapeliopsis colensoi* (C.Bab.) Gotth.Schneid.	Trapeliaceae
Trapeliopsis congregans (Zahlbr.) Brako	*Trapeliopsis congregans* (Zahlbr.) Brako	Trapeliaceae
Trapeliopsis flexuosa (Fr.) Coppins & P.James	*Trapeliopsis flexuosa* (Fr.) Coppins & P.James	Trapeliaceae
Trapeliopsis granulosa (Hoffm.) Lumbsch	*Trapeliopsis granulosa* (Hoffm.) Lumbsch	Trapeliaceae
Trapeliopsis pseudogranulosa Coppins & P.James	*Trapeliopsis pseudogranulosa* Coppins & P.James	Trapeliaceae
Tremolecia atrata (Ach.) Hertel	*Tremolecia atrata* (Ach.) Hertel	Hymeneliaceae
Tremotylium occultum Stirt.	*Tremotylium occultum* Stirt.	Graphidaceae
Tremotylium suboccultum Stirt.	*Tremotylium suboccultum* Stirt.	Graphidaceae

Trichothelium alboatrum Vain.	*Trichothelium alboatrum* Vain.	Porinaceae
Trichothelium assurgens (Cooke) Aptroot & Lücking	*Trichothelium assurgens* (Cooke) Aptroot & Lücking	Porinaceae
Trichothelium javanicum (F.Schill.) Vězda	*Trichothelium javanicum* (F.Schill.) Vězda	Porinaceae
Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla (Willd.) Hale	*Tuckermannopsis chlorophylla* (Willd.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Umbilicaria cylindrica (L.) Delise ex Duby	*Umbilicaria cylindrica* (L.) Delise ex Duby	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria decussata (Vill.) Zahlbr.	*Umbilicaria decussata* (Vill.) Zahlbr.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria deusta (L.) Baumg.	*Umbilicaria deusta* (L.) Baumg.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria durietzii Frey	*Umbilicaria durietzii* Frey	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria grisea Hoffm.	*Umbilicaria grisea* Hoffm.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria hyperborea (Ach.) Hoffm.	*Umbilicaria hyperborea* (Ach.) Hoffm.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria krascheninnikovii (Savićz) Zahlbr.	*Umbilicaria krascheninnikovii* (Savićz) Zahlbr.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria murihikuana D.J.Galloway & L.G.Sancho	*Umbilicaria murihikuana* D.J.Galloway & L.G.Sancho	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria nylanderiana (Zahlbr.) H.Magn.	*Umbilicaria nylanderiana* (Zahlbr.) H.Magn.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria polyphylla (L.) Baumg.	*Umbilicaria polyphylla* (L.) Baumg.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria proboscidea (L.) Schrad.	*Umbilicaria proboscidea* (L.) Schrad.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria robusta (Llano) D.J.Galloway & Sancho	*Umbilicaria robusta* (Llano) D.J.Galloway & Sancho	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria subaprina Frey	*Umbilicaria subaprina* Frey	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria subglabra (Nyl.) Harm.	*Umbilicaria subglabra* (Nyl.) Harm.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria subpolyphylla Oxner	New record for New Zealand	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria umbilicarioides (B.Stein) Krog & Swinscow	*Umbilicaria umbilicarioides* (B.Stein) Krog & Swinscow	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria vellea (L.) Ach.	*Umbilicaria vellea* (L.) Ach.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria virginis Schaer.	*Umbilicaria virginis* Schaer.	Umbilicariaceae
Umbilicaria zahlbruckneri Frey	*Umbilicaria zahlbruckneri* Frey	Umbilicariaceae
Usnea acromelana Stirt.	*Usnea acromelana* Stirt.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea angulata Ach.	*Usnea angulata* Ach.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea antarctica Du Rietz	*Usnea antarctica* Du Rietz	Parmeliaceae
Usnea baileyi (Stirt.) Zahlbr.	*Usnea baileyi* (Stirt.) Zahlbr.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea capillacea Motyka	*Usnea articulata* (L.) Hoffm.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea ciliata (Nyl.) Du Rietz	*Usnea ciliata* (Nyl.) Du Rietz	Parmeliaceae
Usnea ciliifera Motyka	*Usnea ciliifera* Motyka	Parmeliaceae
Usnea contexta Motyka	*Usnea contexta* Motyka	Parmeliaceae
Usnea cornuta Körb.	*Usnea cornuta* Körb.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea dasaea Stirt.	New record for New Zealand	Parmeliaceae
Usnea flavocardia Räsänen	*Usnea flavocardia* Räsänen	Parmeliaceae
Usnea inermis Motyka	*Usnea inermis* Motyka	Parmeliaceae
Usnea maculata Stirt.	*Usnea maculata* Stirt.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea molliuscula Stirt.	*Usnea molliuscula* Stirt.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea nidifica Taylor	*Usnea nidifica* Taylor	Parmeliaceae

Usnea oncodes Stirt.	*Usnea oncodes* Stirt.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea pseudocapillaris (F.J.Walker) D.J.Galloway	*Usnea pseudocapillaris* F.J.Walker	Parmeliaceae
Usnea pusilla (Räsänen) Räsänen	*Usnea pusilla* (Räsänen) Räsänen	Parmeliaceae
Usnea rubicunda Stirt.	*Usnea rubicunda* Stirt.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea rubrotincta Stirt.	*Usnea rubrotincta* Stirt.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea sphacelata R.Br.	*Usnea sphacelata* R.Br.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea subcapillaris (D.J.Galloway) F.J.Walker	*Usnea subcapillaris* (D.J.Galloway) F.J.Walker	Parmeliaceae
Usnea subeciliata (Motyka) Swinscow & Krog	*Usnea subeciliata* (Motyka) Swinscow & Krog	Parmeliaceae
Usnea tenerior Nyl.	*Usnea tenerior* Nyl.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea torulosa (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.	*Usnea torulosa* (Müll.Arg.) Zahlbr.	Parmeliaceae
Usnea trichodeoides Motyka	*Usnea trichodeoides* Motyka	Parmeliaceae
Usnea xanthopoga Nyl.	*Usnea xanthopoga* Nyl.	Parmeliaceae
Varicellaria cacuminum Fryday	New species	Varicellariaceae
Varicellaria velata (Turner) Schmitt & Lumbsch	*Varicellaria velata* (Turner) Schmitt & Lumbsch *Pertusaria obvelata* Nyl.	Varicellariaceae
Verrucaria adguttata Zahlbr.	*Verrucaria adguttata* Zahlbr.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria amnica P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	*Verrucaria amnica* P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria aquatilis Mudd	*Verrucaria aquatilis* Mudd	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria aucklandica Zahlbr.	*Verrucaria aucklandica* Zahlbr.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria austroschisticola P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	*Verrucaria austroschisticola* P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria bubalina P.M.McCarthy	*Verrucaria bubalina* P.M.McCarthy	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria ceuthocarpa Wahlenb.	*Verrucaria ceuthocarpa* Wahlenb.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria dolosa Hepp	*Verrucaria dolosa* Hepp	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria durietzii I.M.Lamb	*Verrucaria durietzii* I.M.Lamb	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria fiordlandica P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	*Verrucaria fiordlandica* P.M.McCarthy & P.N.Johnson	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria fusconigrescens Nyl.	*Verrucaria fusconigrescens* Nyl.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria halizoa Leight.	*Verrucaria halizoa* Leight.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria hydrophila Orange	*Verrucaria hydrophila* Orange	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria inconstans P.M.McCarthy	*Verrucaria inconstans* P.M.McCarthy	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria macrostoma Dufour ex DC.	*Verrucaria macrostoma* Dufour ex DC.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria margacea (Wahlenb.) Wahlenb.	*Verrucaria margacea* (Wahlenb.) Wahlenb.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria microsporoides Nyl.	*Verrucaria microsporoides* Nyl.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria muralis Ach.	*Verrucaria muralis* Ach.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria nigrescens Pers.	*Verrucaria nigrescens* Pers.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria phaeoderma P.M.McCarthy	*Verrucaria phaeoderma* P.M.McCarthy	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria praetermissa (Trevis.) Anzi	*Verrucaria praetermissa* (Trevis.) Anzi	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria prominula Nyl.	*Verrucaria prominula* Nyl.	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria serpuloides I.M.Lamb	*Verrucaria serpuloides* I.M.Lamb	Verrucariaceae

Verrucaria sessilis P.M.McCarthy	*Verrucaria sessilis* P.M.McCarthy	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria subdiscreta P.M.McCarthy	*Verrucaria subdiscreta* P.M.McCarthy	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria submargacea C.Knight	*Verrucaria submargacea* C.Knight	Verrucariaceae
Verrucaria tessellatula Nyl.	*Verrucaria tessellatula* Nyl.	Verrucariaceae
Wahlenbergiella mucosa (Wahlenb.) Guiedan & Thüs	*Wahlenbergiella mucosa* (Wahlenb.) Guiedan & Thüs	Verrucariaceae
Wahlenbergiella striatula subsp. *australis* (R.Sant.) Blanchon & Gueidan *comb. nov.*, this paper	*Wahlenbergiella striatula* subsp. *australis* R.Sant.	Verrucariaceae
Wahlenbergiella striatula subsp. *striatula* (Wahlenb.) Guiedan & Thüs	*Wahlenbergiella striatula* (Wahlenb.) Guiedan & Thüs subsp. *striatula*	Verrucariaceae
Wawea fruticulosa Henssen & Kantvilas	*Wawea fruticulosa* Henssen & Kantvilas	Arctomiaceae
Xalocoa ocellata (Vill.) Kraichak, Lücking & Lumbsch	*Diploschistes ocellatus* (Vill.) Norman	Graphidaceae
Xanthocarpia crenulatella (Nyl.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	*Xanthocarpia crenulatella* (Nyl.) Frödén, Arup & Søchting	Teloschistaceae
Xanthocarpia lactea (A.Massal.) A.Massal.	*Caloplaca lactea* (A.Massal.) Zahlbr.	Teloschistaceae
Xanthocarpia ochracea (Schaer.) A.Massal.	*Xanthocarpia ochracea* (Schaer.) A.Massal. & De Not.	Teloschistaceae
Xanthomendoza novozelandica (Hillmann) Søchting, Kärnefelt & S.Y.Kondr.	*Xanthomendoza novozelandica* (Hillmann) Søchting, Kärnefelt & S.Y.Kondr.	Teloschistaceae
Xanthoparmelia adpicta (Zahlbr.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia adpicta* (Zahlbr.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia alexandrensis Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia alexandrensis* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia amplexula (Stirt.) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia amplexula* (Stirt.) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia arapilensis (Elix & P.Armstr.) Filson	*Xanthoparmelia arapilensis* (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Filson	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia atrobarbatica (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia atrobarbatica* (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia atrocapnodes (Elix & J.Johnst.) Elix	*Xanthoparmelia atrocapnodes* (Elix & J.Johnst.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia australasica D.J.Galloway	*Xanthoparmelia australasica* D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia barbellata (Kurok.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia barbellata* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia brattii (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia brattii* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia bulfiniana (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia bulfiniana* (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia cheelii (Gyeln.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia cheelii* (Gyeln.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia concomitans Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia concomitans* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia congesta (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia congesta* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia cordillerana (Gyeln.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia cordillerana* (Gyeln.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia dayiana (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst.	New record for New Zealand	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia depsidella (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia depsidella* (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia dichotoma (Müll.Arg.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia dichotoma* (Müll.Arg.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia digitiformis (Elix & P.Armstr.) Filson	*Xanthoparmelia digitiformis* (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Filson	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia elixii Filson	*Xanthoparmelia elixii* Filson	Parmeliaceae

Xanthoparmelia epheboides (Zahlbr.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia epheboides* (Zahlbr.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia exillima (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia exillima* (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia filarszkyana (Gyeln.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia filarszkyana* (Gyeln.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia flavescentireagens (Gyeln.) D.J.Galloway	*Xanthoparmelia flavescentireagens* (Gyeln.) D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia flindersiana (Elix & P.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia flindersiana* (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia furcata (Müll.Arg.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia furcata* (Müll.Arg.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia glabrans (Nyl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia glabrans* (Nyl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia glareosa (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia glareosa* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia imitatrix (Taylor) Essl.	*Xanthoparmelia imitatrix* (Taylor) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia incerta (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia incerta* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia isidiigera (Müll.Arg.) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia isidiigera* (Müll.Arg.) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia isidiotegeta Elix & Kantvilas	*Xanthoparmelia isidiotegeta* Elix & Kantvilas	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia lineola (E.C.Berry) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia lineola* (E.C.Berry) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia loxodella (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia loxodella* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia luteonotata (J.Steiner) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia luteonotata* (J.Steiner) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia malcolmii (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia malcolmii* (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia martinii (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia martinii* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia melanobarbatica (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia melanobarbatica* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia metaclystoides (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia metaclystoides* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia metamorphosa (Gyeln.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia metamorphosa* (Gyeln.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia mexicana (Gyeln.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia mexicana* (Gyeln.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia minutella (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia minutella* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia molliuscula (Ach.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia molliuscula* (Ach.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia mougeotina (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	*Xanthoparmelia mougeotina* (Nyl.) D.J.Galloway	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia murina (Kurok.) Elix	*Xanthoparmelia murina* (Kurok.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia nebulosa (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia nebulosa* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia neotinctina (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia neotinctina* (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia norcapnodes (Elix & J.Johnst.) Elix	*Xanthoparmelia norcapnodes* (Elix & J.Johnst.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia notata (Kurok.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia notata* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia oleosa (Elix & P.Armstr.) Elix & T.H.Nash	*Xanthoparmelia oleosa* (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Elix & T.H.Nash	Parmeliaceae

Xanthoparmelia olivetoricella O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia olivetoricella* O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia peloloba (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia peloloba* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia petriseda (Zahlbr.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia petriseda* (Zahlbr.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia philippsiana (Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia philippsiana* (Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia pictada (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia pictada* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia plana (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia plana* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia pseudohypoleia (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia pseudohypoleia* (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia pulla (Ach.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia pulla* (Ach.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia pustuliza (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia pustuliza* (Elix) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia reptans (Kurok.) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia reptans* (Kurok.) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia rubrireagens (Gyeln.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia rubrireagens* (Gyeln.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia scabrosa (Taylor) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia scabrosa* (Taylor) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia scotophylla (Kurok.) Elix	*Xanthoparmelia scotophylla* (Kurok.) Elix	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia semiviridis (F.Muell. ex Nyl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia semiviridis* (F.Muell. ex Nyl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia sorediata (Elix & P.Child) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia sorediata* (Elix & P.Child) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia squamans (Stizenb.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia squamans* (Stizenb.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia squamariatella (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia squamariatella* (Elix) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia streimannii (Elix & P.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia streimannii* (Elix & P.M.Armstr.) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia stygiodes (Nyl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia stygiodes* (Nyl. ex Cromb.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia suberadicata (Abbayes) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia suberadicata* (Abbayes) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia subhosseana (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia subhosseana* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia subimitatrix (Taylor) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia subimitatrix* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia subnuda (Kurok.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia subnuda* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia substrigosa (Hale) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia substrigosa* (Hale) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia taractica (Kremp.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia taractica* (Kremp.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia tasmanica (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia tasmanica* (Hook.f. & Taylor) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia tegeta Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia tegeta* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia thamnoides (Kurok.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia thamnoides* (Kurok.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia ustulata (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia ustulata* (Kurok. & Filson) Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia verdonii Elix & J.Johnst.	*Xanthoparmelia verdonii* Elix & J.Johnst.	Parmeliaceae

Xanthoparmelia verisidiosa (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia verisidiosa* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia verrucella (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia verrucella* (Essl.) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia waiporiensis (Hillmann) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	*Xanthoparmelia waiporiensis* (Hillmann) O.Blanco, A.Crespo, Elix, D.Hawksw. & Lumbsch	Parmeliaceae
Xanthoparmelia xanthomelaena (Müll.Arg.) Hale	*Xanthoparmelia xanthomelaena* (Müll.Arg.) Hale	Parmeliaceae
Xanthopsoroma contextum (Stirt.) Elvebakk	*Xanthopsoroma contextum* (Stirt.) Elvebakk	Pannariaceae
Xanthopsoroma soccatum (R.Br. ex Cromb.) Elvebakk	*Xanthopsoroma soccatum* (R.Br. ex Cromb.) Elvebakk	Pannariaceae
Xanthoria parietina (L.) Th.Fr.	*Xanthoria parietina* (L.) Th.Fr.	Teloschistaceae
Xenolecia cataractarum Fryday	*Xenolecia cataractarum* Fryday	Lecideaceae
Xylographa parallela (Ach.) Fr.	*Xylographa parallela* (Ach.:Fr.) Behlen & Desberg	Xylographaceae
Xylographa perangusta (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	*Xylographa perangusta* (Stirt.) Müll.Arg.	Xylographaceae
Yarrumia colensoi (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway	*Yarrumia colensoi* (C.Bab.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Yarrumia coronata (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	*Yarrumia coronata* (Müll.Arg.) D.J.Galloway	Peltigeraceae
Zahlbrucknerella calcarea (Herre) Herre	*Zahlbrucknerella calcarea* (Herre) Herre	Lichinaceae
Zahlbrucknerella compacta Henssen	*Zahlbrucknerella compacta* Henssen	Lichinaceae
Zeora expallens (Ach.) L.M.Weber & Ivanovich-Hichins	*Lecanora expallens* Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Zeora symmicta (Ach.) L.M.Weber & Ivanovich-Hichins	*Lecanora symmicta* (Ach.) Ach.	Lecanoraceae
Zwackhia bonplandii (Fée) Ertz	*Opegrapha bonplandii* Fée	Lecanographaceae
Zwackhia viridis (Ach.) Poetsch & Schied.	New record for New Zealand	Lecanographaceae